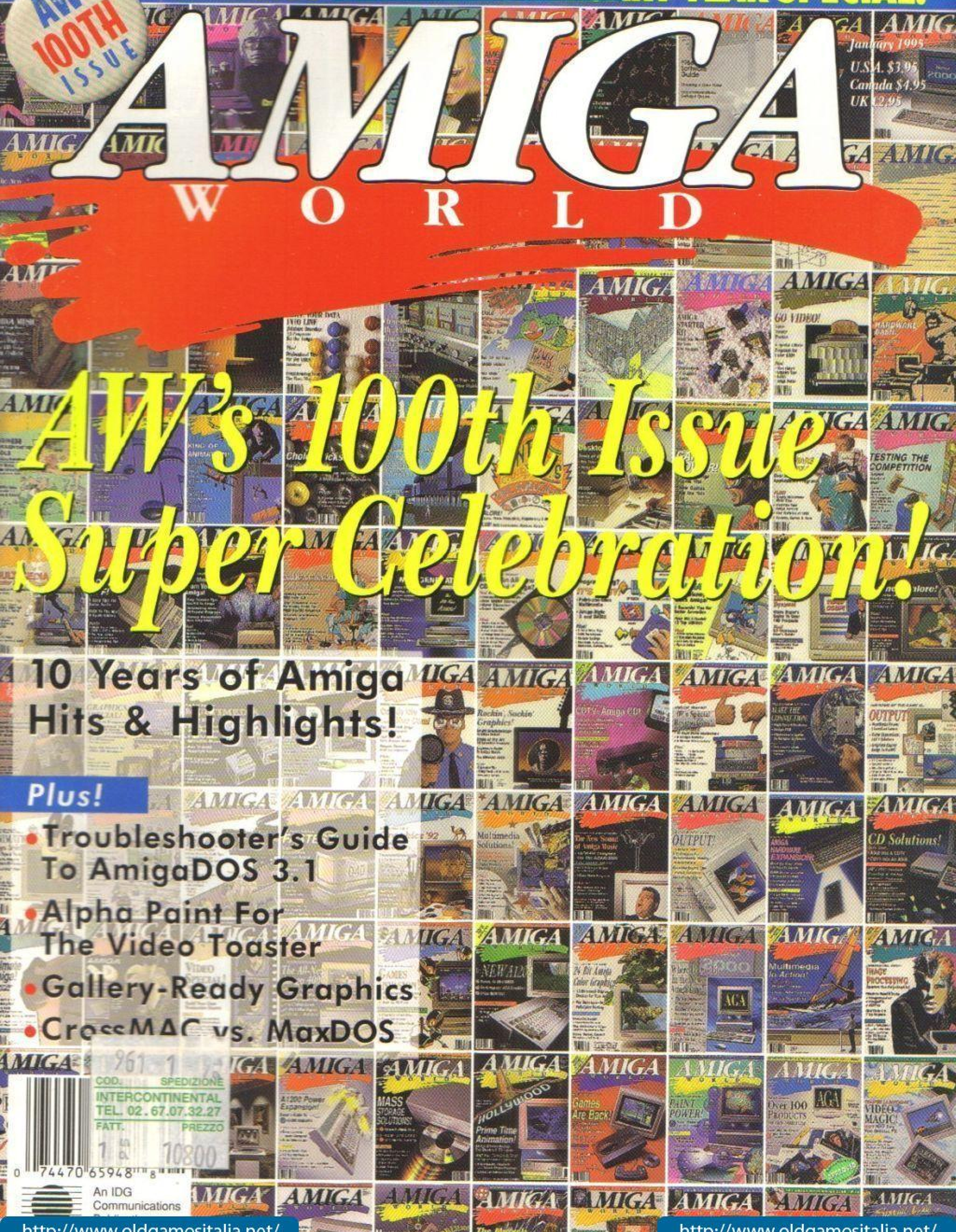
AMIGA'S RY YEAR SPECIAL!

AW 100TH ISSUE

January 1995
U.S.A. $3.95
Canada $4.95
UK £2.95

# AMIGA WORLD



## AW's 100th Issue Super Celebration!

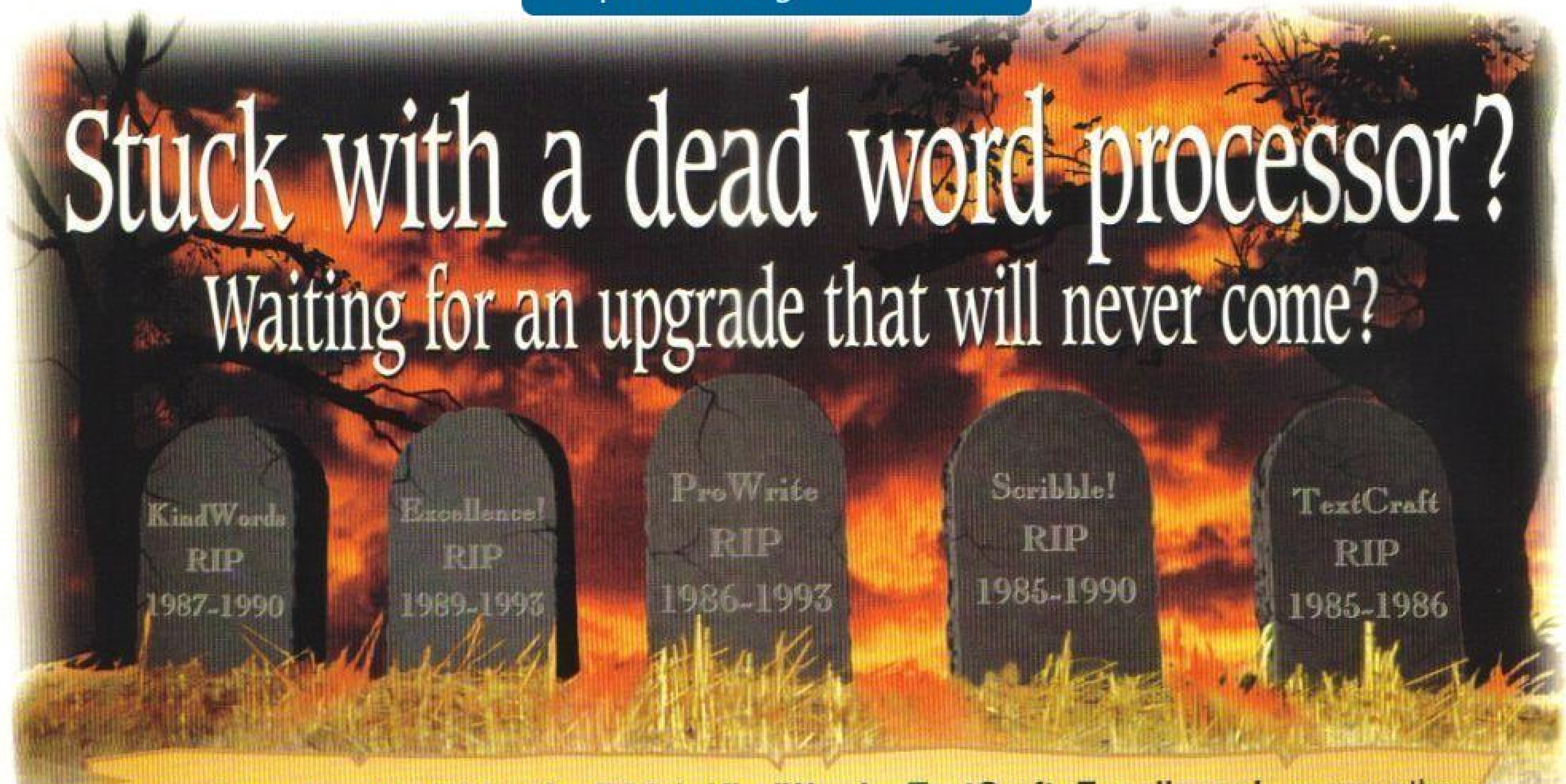
### 10 Years of Amiga Hits & Highlights!

**Plus!**

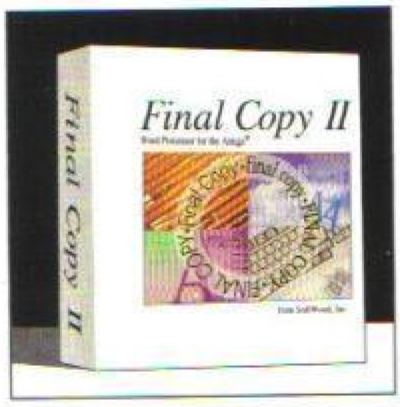
- Troubleshooter's Guide To AmigaDOS 3.1
- Alpha Paint For The Video Toaster
- Gallery-Ready Graphics
- CrossMAC vs. MaxDOS

961 1
COD. SPEDIZIONE
INTERCONTINENTAL
TEL. 02.67.07.32.27
FATT. PREZZO
10800

0 74470 65948 8
An IDG
Communications


Stuck with a dead word processor?
Waiting for an upgrade that will never come?
KindWords RIP 1987-1990
Excellence! RIP 1989-1993
ProWrite RIP 1986-1993
Scribble! RIP 1985-1990
TextCraft RIP 1985-1986

**Now**, if you own **ProWrite, Scribble!, KindWords, TextCraft, Excellence!**, or any other word processor, you can **upgrade** to Final Copy II or Final Writer for a special, **low price**. Call 1-800-247-8314 for details and to order your upgrade to the latest in word processing technology. (Offer expires 12/31/94)


Final Copy II
Final Copy II

**Release 2.** "Readers' Choice Award 1993", Amazing Computing; "Award '93 - Best Software Product", Amiga Plus (Germany), "Product of the Year 1993", Amiga Magazine (Germany). What more can we say? This is the most popular and most used word processor on the Amiga today. It features a 110,000 word speller, 1.4 million word thesaurus; auto-hyphenation; search and replace; tab stops; adjustable margins; word and sentence counts; paragraph sorting; on-screen math; ARexx port; style sheets; drawing tools; imported IFF graphics; master pages; Compugraphic, Type-1, and NimbusQ outline font support; 30 outline fonts; and the best printing possible on any Workbench supported printer. System requirements: 1 megabyte of RAM, 2 floppy drives, and Workbench 1.3 or higher.

Final Writer

**New Release 3.** "...Final Writer is arguably the best word processor yet released for the Amiga.", Amiga World, March 1994. "...Final Writer is the top Amiga word processor to rival even the Mac and PC heavyweights.", CU Amiga (England), January 1994. Final Writer has all of Final Copy II's features (see above) plus many more. It includes: undo; easy bold, italic, and underlining; table of contents, table of illustrations, endn

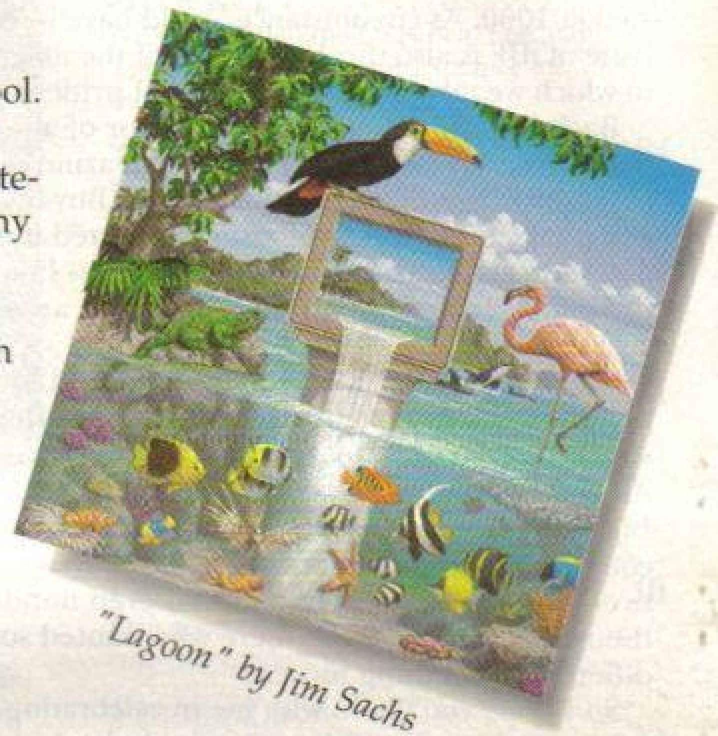
*New!*

# BRILLIANCE 2.0

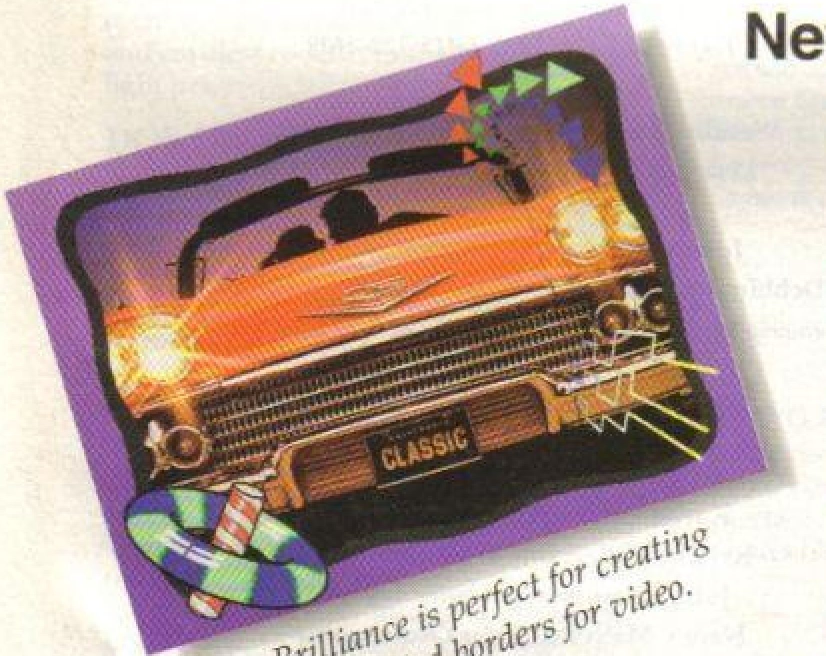
Toaster Users - Add real-time 2D animation to your videos

## The FASTEST Paint and Animation for the Amiga

Brilliance 2.0 is the Amiga's most powerful paint program and a sophisticated 2D animation system combined into one breakthrough tool. The award-winning creators of DeluxePaint ST, Deluxe PhotoLab and DCTV Paint dedicated over three years to one goal... redefining the state-of-the-art. The result is simply the best graphics tool ever created for any computer. If you're still using DeluxePaint IV, get your hands on Brilliance 2.0. It's fast... *real fast*, and it's got higher resolution, better anim tools, dozens of swap screens*, true 24-bit editing, powerful brush manipulation, and multiple Undo/Redo levels (just for starters). Upgrade today to the ultimate paint and animation system.



*"Lagoon" by Jim Sachs*



*Brilliance is perfect for creating animated borders for video.*

**New low price**

**$99.95**

- *"If you can afford only one paint program for the Amiga, this is the one to buy"* - AmigaWorld
- *"If you're looking for the best AGA paint program on the Amiga, look no further"* - Amazing Computing
- *"The number one paint and animation package for the Amiga"* - Amiga User International
- *"Nothing out there can match it"* - Amiga Computing
- *"The best art package available for the Amiga"* - C U Amiga
- *"the Amiga's premiere paint package"* - Amiga Shopper
- *"Excellent!"* - Amiga Format

### LIMITED TIME OFFER

**Upgrade Any Paint Program to Brilliance 2.0**

**Upgrade only $49.95**

BRILLIANCE
Professional Paint & Animation

Credit Card and COD orders, call today - have your old paint program's manual handy.
Overnight delivery available.

**Call Today**
**800-645-1164**

**DIGITAL**

851.0800. *Limited only by available RAM.
luxe Paint is a trademark of Electronic Arts. Shipping and handling ex

# FIRST IMPRESSIONS

*Reaching some big ones . . .*

People love to ask—and answer—"where-were-you-when . . . " questions. So, try this one: Where were you when the original Amiga was launched? The reason I'm asking, here in this first issue of 1995, is that this marks the beginning of the 10th Anniversary Year of the Amiga (which officially had its debut on July 23, 1985, at a gala celebrity affair at New York's Lincoln Center).

As to where we were on that date, well, the very same place. The premiere issue of *AmigaWorld* was also being unveiled amidst the fanfare surrounding the debut of the Amiga 1000. As circumstance would have it, the present issue of *AW* is also the 100th issue of the magazine—a fact in which we take no small amount of pride.

Back in 1983, when I was the editor of a now long-defunct multiplatform computer magazine called *Desktop Computing*, I remember publishing a "Buyer's Guide to Personal Computers" one issue that listed more than 350 individual makes and models. Guess how many of these are still around now (or were even around five years ago)?

The point I'm making is that in a world long dominated by the two giants in the field, only one other personal computer has made a lasting impression: the Amiga. I'm proud that during an era when Big Blue and Big Red came to have a near-monopoly on personal computing, there was still room for a "Beige" alternative—because there were tens and even hundreds of thousands of people out there who wanted something different, something more.

So I hope you'll join with me in celebrating these dual anniversaries—the 10th year of both the Amiga and *AW*. We kick off our 100th Issue special with a fond backward look at where the Amiga has been over this past decade. Our "Amiga Scrapbook" feature recounts Amiga firsts, Amiga accomplishments, Amigas in Hollywood, and much more. (We've even got an Amiga trivia contest to challenge your powers of memory.)

Some may ask why this occasion for celebration, given the present impasse (at least as I write this) in the Commodore liquidation proceedings. I don't think any of us can block out the heartache we've all experienced over the last six months, but that's no reason to neglect this very significant milestone in our history as the Amiga enters its second decade. To even get to this point, the Amiga and Amiga users have had to show a lot of grit—and I think there's enough left to ride out this present storm as well.

Daniel Sullivan

**Daniel Sullivan**
**Editor in Chief**

**AmigaWorld**

**Dale Strang**, *Publisher*

**Daniel Sullivan**, *Editor-in-Chief*
**Barbara Gefvert**, *Senior Editor*
**Tim Walsh**, *Senior Editor/Reviews*
**Ann Record**, *Assistant Editor*
**Swain Pratt**, *Editorial Production Coordinator*
**Peter Olafson**, *Games Editor*
**Denny Atkin, Paulo de Andrade,**
**Joel Hagen**, *Contributing Editors*

**Howard G. Happ**, *Art Director*
**Laura Johnson**, *Assistant Art Director*
**Ann Dillon**, *Designer*
**Kim Edholm**, *Designer*

**Alana Korda**, *Production Director*

**Michael McGoldrick**, *Advertising Director*
**Heather Guinard**, *Sales Representative*
**Darlene Sweeney**, *Advertising Services Manager*
**Advertising:** *1-800-441-4403; 1-603-924-0100*
*FAX: 1-603-924-4066*

**Giorgio Saluti**, *Associate Publisher, West Coast Sales*
*600 Townsend St., Suite 170 East*
*1-415-522-2403; FAX: 1-415-522-2409*

**Wendie Haines Marro**, *Marketing Director*
**Lisa Jaillet**, *Desktop-Publishing Manager*

**Johanna Rivard**, *Circulation Director*
**Debbie Bourgault**, *Circulation Fulfillment Manager*
*Subscription Services: 1-800-827-0877 or 1-815-734-1109*

**TechMedia Publishing**

**Dale Strang**, *President*
**Karen Peterson**, *Business Manager*
**Kristin Miller**, *Office Services Manager*
**John Ryan**, *Administrative Assistant*
**Nancy Mallette**, *Senior Credit Analyst*
**Kemco Publishers Services**, *Newsstand Circulation*

IDG
INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

*AmigaWorld* (ISSN 0883-2390) is an independent journal not connected with Commodore Business Machines, Inc. *AmigaWorld* is published monthly by TechMedia Publishing, Inc., an IDG Company, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458. US subscription rate is $29.97, one year; $57.97, two years; $83.97, three years; Canada, $41.97 (includes GST), and Mexico $38.97. Foreign Surface $49.97. Foreign Airmail $84.97. US funds drawn on US bank. Prepayment is required on all foreign subscriptions. All foreign rates are one-year only. Second-class postage paid at Peterborough, NH, and at additional mailing offices. Phone: 603-924-0100. On-line on BIX: Amiga.World (in Amiga.exchange); CompuServe: 76376,2137; Portal: Go Amiga-World. Entire contents copyright 1994 by TechMedia Publishing, Inc. No part of this publication may be printed or otherwise reproduced without written permission from the publisher. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to *AmigaWorld*, Subscription Services, PO Box 595, Mt. Morris, IL 61054-7901. Nationally distributed by Kable News Co. *AmigaWorld* makes every effort to ensure the accuracy of articles, listings, and diagrams published in the magazine. *AmigaWorld* assumes no responsibility for damages due to errors or omissions. PRINTED IN THE USA. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement # 0257478.

# CONTENTS

VOLUME 11, NUMBER 1, JANUARY 1995

## FEATURES

**AMIGA'S 10TH ANNIVERSARY YEAR SCRAPBOOK** *By Denny Atkin*......... **11**
With the Amiga beginning its 10th year—and with this also being *AW*'s 100th issue—it seemed like a good idea to throw a party and look back at some of the highlights of the Amiga Decade.

## ARTICLES

**A BETTER MOUSE** *By Jeff James*..... **18**
If your current mouse is getting too old and tired to get the cheese, find a replacement—or upgrade to something snazzier. Our buyer's guide evaluates an even dozen input devices—from optical and cordless rodents to trackballs and light pens.

**DOS UPGRADE BLUES: PART 1**
*By Daniel J. Barrett*.................. **23**
While the now widely available AmigaDOS 3.1 is the best version yet of the Amiga OS, the upgrade path can be a bit steep and troublesome. Our two-part series will smooth your way and help you lose those upgrade blues.

## COLUMNS

**DENNY ON DOS** *By Denny Atkin*..... **5**
While our "Upgrade Blues" series (above) shows you *how* to make the somewhat difficult transition to the latest OS version, DOSmeister Denny tells you *why* it's worth the effort, as he wraps up his two-part discussion of the benefits of AmigaDOS 3.1.

**PRIME-TIME PD** *By Tim Walsh*....... **7**
Tim makes a tip o' the hat to several members of the Amiga online community who've been doing an above-and-beyond job in keeping us all informed about the Byzantine developments in the Commodore scenario.

**ACCENT ON GRAPHICS**
*By Joel Hagen*......................... **32**
More tips and technological techniques from Joel on getting your 2-D artwork into gallery-ready exhibition form.

*The reason for those cover thumbnails of every previous issue of **AmigaWorld** on this month's cover is that 99 + 1 (this one) = 100! January '95 marks not only **AW**'s 100th issue, but also the beginning of the Amiga's 10th Anniversary Year. So join in on the festivities that begin on p. 11.*

**VIDEO IN FOCUS**
*By Paulo de Andrade*................ **36**
Paulo's back after a brief hiatus with some practical advice for Amiga video producers on troubleshooting your cabling.

## DEPARTMENTS

**FIRST IMPRESSIONS**
*By Daniel Sullivan*.................. **2**
Ten years of Amiga and one hundred issues of *AmigaWorld* provide plenty of food for thought about the future of our favorite platform.

**OVERSCAN**....................... **4**
Amiga news and new products.

***AW* PRODUCT INFORMATION**............... **59**
To contact the vendors of products mentioned in this issue of *AmigaWorld*, consult our all-in-one "Manufacturers'/Distributors' Addresses" list.

**HELP KEY**........................ **60**
We've reopened the Q&A help line and Tim's RW&A to provide assistance for those with tech woes.

**THE LAST WORD**................ **64**
Your comments, criticisms, and suggestions are always welcome here.

## REVIEWS

**ALPHA PAINT**
*(InnoVision Technology)*............... **8**
Good news for Video Toaster users: A truly professional 24-bit paint program to replace ToasterPaint.

**MAXDOS** *(Media4 Productions)* and **CROSSMAC** *(Consultron)*........... **10**
One good and one excellent Mac file-conversion utility for your Amiga.

**PEGGER 2.0**
*(Heifner Communications)*............ **40**
The automated JPEG conversion program made better.

**WORLD CONSTRUCTION SET**
*(Questar Productions)*................ **42**
Complex but rewarding landscape-generating software.

**CYBEREDIT 2.26** *(Cybercall)*........ **44**
Affordable cuts-only edit controller.

## GAMES

*By Peter Olafson*

***SPECIAL REPORT*: FULL-MOTION VIDEO PREVIEW**... **48**
If you've been waiting for FMV to come to an Amiga near you, a few preview versions are beginning to gather in the wings.

**THEME PARK** *(Electronic Arts UK)*.... **50**
The Bullfrog people score a major bulls-eye with this amusement-park simulation.

**GUARDIAN** *(Acid Software)*.......... **52**
From the creators of Blitz Basic, an eminently playable CD32 shoot-'em-up.

# OVERSCAN

## News, New Products and Networks

### GATEWAY: "THE BIGGEST LITTLE AMIGA SHOW ON EARTH"

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI—The second annual Gateway Computer Show, hosted by the Gateway Amiga Club, entertained nearly five hundred Amiga users and vendors under its tent. Attendees came from all over the country and from as far away as Japan. The two-day event holds the distinction of being the only Amiga show in the Midwest—if not the only major show in the US this year.

Attendees were offered dozens of door prizes as well as a taste of a huge Amiga cake. Classes offered at the show included one on ARexx lead by Merrill Calaway, author of *The ARexx Cookbook*; another on the Toaster with Greg Heifner of Heifner Communications; desktop publishing with Dan Weiss; and DeluxePaint with Brandt Dargue. The keynote address was given by, yours truly, Dale Larson.

Among the new products available for sale at the show were ***Oregon Research's*** **Termite**, a terminal emulation program with many advanced features and **DiskSalv 3**, Dave Haynie's disk utility now commercially available from ***Intangible Assets Manufacturing***. Also on display, **MultiFinder**, a new database package from ***Data Management & Research***.

Other developers present at the show included ***AMIGA Game Zone, Amiga Library Services*** (represented by Fred Fish's son), ***Pure Logic Software*** (creators of **On the Ball**), ***Soft-Logik***, which exhibited the latest **PageStream**, and ***Whitestone Publishing***.

Many developers who were not able to attend the show were there in spirit, nonetheless, having sent "care packages" to distribute to attendees, including ***Electronic Arts***, which teased the crowd with a promotional flyer announcing **DPaint V**, scheduled for release by the time you read this. Bob Scharp, show chairman, and The Gateway Amiga Club did a wonderful job with this event and Amiga users across the country certainly have something to look forward to in the year ahead.

(For more information about the show you can contact Dale L. Larson at dale@iam.com.) ***—Dale L. Larson***

### COMMODORE WATCH

Just as this issue was going to press, Creative Equipment International (CEI) of Florida was expected to sign an agreement offering to purchase the assets of Commodore. While such an agreement by no means guarantees CEI's chances of ownership of the Amiga, it came as an unexpected development in a negotiation process in which the unpredictable has become commonplace.

In mid-October, under a deadline from the Bahamian Supreme Court, the liquidators recommended that the former management team at Commodore UK be allowed to proceed with its buyout proposal for Commodore's assets. It had been expected that the deal would be negotiated by the first week of November.

But a curious condition of the liquidation settlement called for an unorthodox "counterbidding" round to follow the acceptance of the UK group's original bid. In other words, CEI (and anyone else still interested in bidding) would have one final opportunity to counter the UK group's offer—after which the UK group would have its own final opportunity to top the counter offer. (The reason for these Byzantine proceedings, reportedly, is to ensure Commodore's creditors that every effort has been made to obtain the highest possible price for the company's assets.)

The UK group, however, did not si

### FLYER "GARAGE"

The **Drive-In** ($499, ***Desktop Video Systems***) may not offer twilight shows and

### JET SET

**Super DJC3** and **Super LJ4** from ***Creative Focus*** (each $60) will put your

Denny Atkin's
Best Amiga
Tips and
Secrets
BERMUDA

# Denny on DOS

## HINTS & TIPS FOR MASTERING THE OPERATING SYSTEM

By Denny Atkin

## #8—AmigaDOS 3.1, Part 2

Last month we took an initial look at AmigaDOS 3.1, which was recently released by Germany's Village Tronic and made available in North America by Expert Services and Software Hut. This month we'll examine the features of the upgrade in more detail. The earlier the version of AmigaDOS you're currently using, the more 3.1 has to offer you.

### IMPROVEMENTS OVER 3.0

AmigaDOS 3.0 users will find 3.1 to be largely a fine-tuning upgrade. There are a number of minor bug-fixes in the ROMs, but they're generally not noticeable. One ROM-based enhancement that will make many A4000 owners happy is enhanced overscan support—you can now stretch the DoubleNTSC overscan value to 720x467, eliminating most of the annoying black borders.

There are no new AmigaDOS commands beyond those of 3.0, but some have been enhanced. New Datatypes allow Multiview to show ANIM and CDXL files, and CrossDOS now translates Macintosh, as well as MS-DOS, text files. A new CD-ROM file system is included that allows you to read MS-DOS and CDTV or CD32 discs connected to a SCSI interface. The hard-disk file system has also been speeded up quite a bit.

### FOR CURRENT 2.1 USERS

There are more improvements in store for 2.1 users. Along with everything above, you'll find ROM support for 256-color Intuition screens. This means that if you own a graphics card such as the Picasso II, you can now run many AGA applications in 256-color mode without weird, sometimes-compatible system hacks. You'll also find that the new graphics.library in ROM speeds up window and screen updates even with the standard chip set.

Another ROM feature is support for Attached Screens: A screen can identify itself with another; for instance, when you pull down a paint program's main screen, the toolbox screen in front of it pulls down as well.

> **QUICK TIP**
>
> One reason to buy AmigaDOS 3.1 is to get some of the best documentation ever created by Commodore. Three manuals cover Workbench, AmigaDOS, and ARexx in wonderful detail. For once, you'll really be able to find the answers to most of your questions by Reading The Friendly Manual.

There is now a directory for Datatypes in the Devs drawer. The operating system can now recognize a variety of file formats, such as ANIM, IFF, 8SVX sounds, CDXL, and AmigaGuide hypertext help files. A viewer, Multiview, is supplied that displays (or plays) any data file for which a Datatype exists.

The Workbench screen has been spruced up a bit—you can now display IFF pictures as Workbench and Window backdrops along with simple patterns. There's one downside for folks who've spent time designing fancy 16-color icons: Along with 256-color Workbench support comes a sophisticated system for allocating various colors on the Workbench screen to different applications. Because of this, you can now define only eight of the Workbench colors for icons and backdrops; the others are reserved by the operating system for dynamic allocation to programs like Multiview, which may need colors not normally used on the Workbench.

Folks who use floppies a lot will like the new DirCache formatting option that makes reading directories from floppies nearly as fast as from a hard drive. (Data transfers are not any faster, though.) If you write AmigaDOS scripts, you'll like the new RequestChoice and RequestFile commands that let you pop up mouse-controlled requesters from your batch files.

### A BIG JUMP FROM 2.04

If you're still running 2.04, you'll really love AmigaDOS 3.1, for in addition to all the improvements listed above, it includes all those that were incorporated into version 2.1. You'll discover CrossDOS, which lets you read and write files from MS-DOS and Atari ST floppies, and the new Sound Preferences editor that lets you change the system alert from a simple screen flash to a tone or even a sampled sound (my system beep is a Star Trek communicator signal).

If English isn't your primary language, you'll appreciate 3.1's Locale support, which allows you to change operating-system text (and text in Locale-supporting applications) to languages ranging from Portuguese to German. The disk file system has also been improved to sort international characters properly.

The outline font-rendering engine has been accelerated and improved over the one in 2.04, and an improved ASL file-requester library includes a ScreenModes requester that makes changing your screen resolution easier in many applications.

The included PostScript printer driver isn't much to write home about, but it's better than no support at all if you use a PostScript laser printer. You'll also see improvements in nearly every command and in Workbench programs: better interfaces for Format and Diskcopy, more options for CLI commands, and so on.

### FOR 1.3 USERS

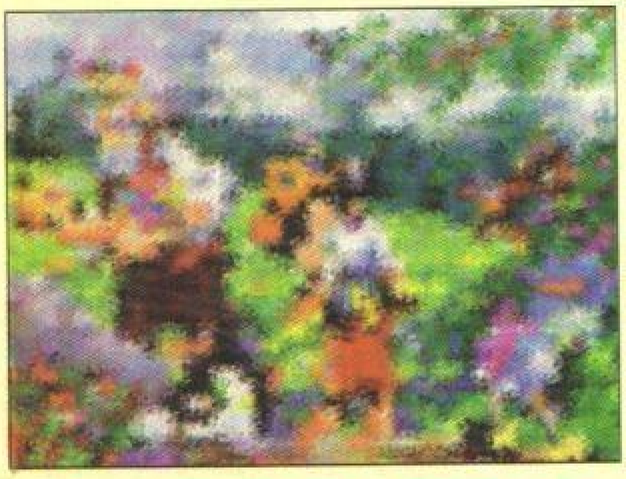
Do yourself a favor and upgrade! Not only will you see all the new features above, you'll also get a new, 3-D user interface, a much faster operating system, outline-font support, common CLI commands in ROM, the ARexx command language, virtual screen support, and much more.

You can also run many new commercial programs, such as PageStream 3.0 and Pixel 3-D Professional, that won't run under 1.3. It's like having a completely new computer! ■

*Denny Atkin is author of the book **Denny Atkin's Best Amiga Tips and Secrets**. Address him via e-mail at DennyAmiga@aol.com, or c/o **AmigaWorld**.*

## PHOTO OPPORTUNITY

It may be true that the camera never lies, but you needn't worry; with a package like ***Almathera's* Photogenics**, every image can be picture perfect. The software combines the best of both worlds: image conversion with the features of a paint program. You can load an image from various file formats (including, JPEG, IFF, and GIFF), and save it in another. Also, you can manipulate multiple images (each with its own resizable window) using one of the program's built-in brushes (including chalk, pencil, and pastel), or retouch it with the Airbrush feature. It requires an AGA Amiga, AmigaDOS 3.0 or later, and 2MB of RAM (4MB of RAM and a hard drive are recommended).



Every image can look like a work of art with Photogenics.

## ALL-IN-ONE VIDEO STUDIO

In a move that should prove popular with economy-minded Amiga videomakers, ***Digital Creations*** announced **SuperGen SX Studio**, a broadcast-quality video solution priced at $799.95. The new bundle incorporates DC's SuperGen SX (the S-Video version of the company's renowned genlock) and Brilliance 2.0 (its best-selling 24-bit paint/animation program) with InnoVision Technology's industry-standard video-titling software, Broadcast Titler 2.0.

DC's John Botteri promises that with SX Studio, "users can overlay titles on their videos, create animated borders, and fade between any video source and Amiga graphics." SX Studio works on all Amigas in both AGA and non-AGA modes and is available in NTSC and PAL versions.

## THE AMIGA MAKES A SURPRISE SPLASH AT FUTURE ENTERTAINMENT SHOW

LONDON, ENGLAND—In a somewhat surprising turn of events, the Amiga line had its own large booth at the '94 Future Entertainment Show. All parties were convinced that the Amiga would be a "no-show" at this year's event, in light of the Commodore liquidation proceedings. It is to the credit of David Pleasance and team that they were able to coax the trustees into allowing them a booth at the show—one stipulation: Commodore, no; Amiga, yes. Under a banner proclaiming "Amiga" instead of the familiar Commodore logo, the former management team of Commodore UK reminded everyone that the Amiga is still a viable force, and without offering any details, promised new developements in time for the next major show—the World of Amiga in early December.

Video applications had a strong presence at the show. A demonstration of the full-motion video card for the CD32 impressed many. The **Raptor** (reviewed in Nov. '94) likewise, wowed the crowds. Also on display were real-time 24-bit video digitizers from both ***Gordon Harwood Computers*** and ***Rombo***.

***HiSoft*** showed off its new 12-bit sound sampler, **Aura**, for the Amiga 1200. Aura (about $150) offers OctaMED-compatible editing and effects, and claims to have a 72 db signal-to-noise ratio.

Two new versions of popular word-processors were premiered at the show. **Wordworth 3.1** from ***Digita*** features faster internal functions, drag and drop editing, foreign language dictionaries, landscape printing, and enhanced support for PostScript printers. **Wordworth 3.1SE** is a less elaborate but economical alternative for the A1200 that operates on only 2MB and a single drive. **Final Writer 3** *(Softwood)* features some powerful new features seen before only in packages available on other platforms.

On the gaming front, ***Ocean Software*** announced three new titles: **PGA Euro Tour, Jungle Strike**, and **Mutant Hockey**, with more in the works for the year ahead. ***Microvalue Flair*** displayed **Deadly Racer** and **Whizz**.

Although the folks at the Amiga booth were hard-pressed to reveal anything about their stand in the bid for the remains of Commodore, it is notable that they were able to pull something together for the show. What all this means is anyone's guess. Despite all the uncertainty, show attendees were delighted just to see their favorite platform back in the limelight and were hungry for an "encore" at the World of Amiga.

*—Stuart Menges*

## UPDATE SCAN

**CanDo 3.0** ($399.95, ***INOVAtronics***), the object-based authoring system, now features an improved interface, 53 new transition effects, enhanced object and brush commands, new tools, and more. The revision includes a new manual and tutorial. Sold separately, **CanDebug** ($199.95) will let you examine your CanDo scripts as they execute to troubleshoot your "buggy" creations. Both CanDo 3.0 and CanDebug require AmigaDOS 2.04, 2MB of RAM, and a hard disk.

**MaxDOS 2.1** (***Media4 Productions***), Mac emulation software, now offers transparent handling of MacBinary files, displays the Mac's icons on the Workbench, and touts a completely rewritten manual.

**GameSmith Development System** ($129.95) has been acquired by ***Oregon Research*** and promises to be easier than ever to use with its new tutorial and expanded manual. In other acquisition news, ***Small-Biz Software*** of Australia has picked up distribution of **Easy Ledgers** accounting software, which has undergone a redesign.

***Digital Creations***, a leading developer of such popular Amiga products as Brilliance, SuperGen, and DCTV, has entered into a three-way merger agreement to form a new company called ***Play Incorporated***. The new group combines desktop-video pioneers Digital Creations, Progressive Image Technology, and an eight-person contingent of former NewTek employees who left that company early in 1994.

The Digital Creations name will be retained for the development and marketing of all present and future Amiga products, including the recently announced SuperGen SX Studio (see column, left). According to Play president Paul Montgomery, the new company will use its broad experience in Amiga desktop video/multimedia to develop also for the PC and Mac.

# Prime-Time PD

## ON-LINE SOURCES FOR FREELY DISTRIBUTABLE SOFTWARE

**By Tim Walsh**

Every day I speak with Amiga developers who ask for the latest updates on the Commodore liquidation. If these industry professionals need updating, how do the common *AmigaWorld* readers fare in their quest for information?

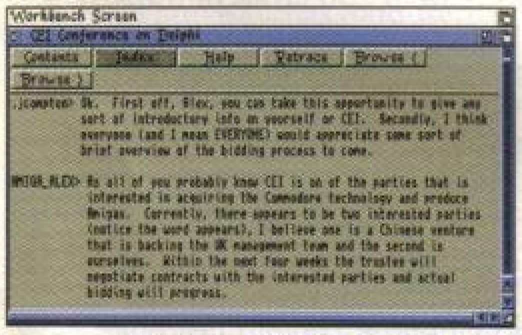
Thanks to the efforts of a number of concerned individuals, those readers with commercial online accounts or access to the Internet stay informed of liquidation happenings in a timely manner. I'd like to devote the remainder of this column to some of those people in the online community who have displayed an unselfish willingness to distribute important Commodore information.

### VOLUNTEER OF THE YEAR: JASON COMPTON

Many Amiga users probably know by now that Alex Amor, president of CEI, generously devoted three evenings in recent weeks for real-time conferences on Portal, BIX, and Delphi. Along with presenting outlines of CEI's plans should it acquire Commodore, these conferences served as morale boosters to the Amiga market. End users got a chance to ask Amor questions, and these conferences laid to rest more than a few rumors.

Jason Compton, editor of the *Amiga Report* (an online AmigaGuide-format magazine) captured these conferences, cleaned up the texts, and published the transcripts in *Amiga Report*. Furthermore, Compton turned each one around in a timely manner, usually just a few days after it was held.

Thanks to his efforts, no one needed to have an account on each network to know what was said. A quick read of the printouts of all three conferences reveals how the Portal conference differed from that on BIX (several former Commodore engineers attended the former) and how candidly Amor spoke during the Delphi conference. The Amiga community owes Jason Compton a round of applause for his work.



```
.jcompton> Ok.  First off, Alex, you can take this opportunity to give any
           sort of introductory info on yourself or CEI.  Secondly, I think
           everyone (and I mean EVERYONE) would appreciate some sort of
           brief overview of the bidding process to come.

AMIGA_ALEX> As all of you probably know CEI is on of the parties that is
            interested in acquiring the Commodore technology and produce
            Amigas.  Currently, there appears to be two interested parties
            (notice the word appears). I believe one is a Chinese venture
            that is backing the UK management team and the second is
            ourselves.  Within the next four weeks the trustee will
            negotiate contracts with the interested parties and actual
            bidding will progress.
```

Here's a portion of one of the CEI online conferences, as seen in Amiga Report.

### BEST LIQUIDATION SUMMARY: DAN STETS AND STEVE AHLSTROM

CompuServe's Amiga User Forum holds once-a-week live conferences with *Philadelphia Inquirer* reporter Dan Stets. Maintaining contact with the trustee overseeing the liquidation and asking the right questions, Stets has revealed more hard-hitting facts than anyone else online.

Shortly after the October 15th "deadline" set by the Bahamian Supreme Court, Amiga User Forum users were treated to a comprehensive summary of the liquidation by Amiga Forum sysop Steve Ahlstrom. His concise description of the legal proceedings was first-rate. It detailed Commodore UK's good-faith verbal agreement, the agreement between Commodore's major creditors and the trustee to hold an auction of sorts, and the process in which the assets would be awarded to the highest bidder. (See "Overscan," p. 4, for the latest details.) No one else has managed so far to publicly summarize the details as accurately as Ahlstrom.

### ROUNDTABLE ROUNDUP: DEB CHRISTENSEN

When it comes to keeping large numbers of Amiga users informed, a lot of credit goes to GEnie sysop Deb Christensen. As I mentioned in last month's column, the Amiga Roundtable publishes the transcript of *AmigaWorld*'s hotline, and Deb updates it as necessary. These hotline text files consistently generate download numbers roughly two to three times the norm for the most popular Amiga files in the Amiga Roundtable.

Besides keeping her forum informed of what *AmigaWorld* is saying, Deb has a legendary reputation for diplomatically cooling things down when tempers flare or the tales get a little too tall in the message bases, and she does a commendable job of keeping the Amiga libraries fresh and current with offerings from the Internet. Of course, she also keeps the chat areas hopping with lots of quality chatter.

### HONORABLE MENTION: JOANNE DOW AND HARV LASER

No discussion of the online conferences with CEI is complete without mention of two hard-working sysops: BIX's Joanne Dow and Portal's Harv Laser.

Joanne deserves credit both for the CEI conference on BIX and for striving to maintain the core group of Amiga developers who are continually being lured away to other platforms as the liquidation process drags on. When the call goes out to beef up Amiga development, we're hoping that Joanne spearheads the necessary call to arms.

On a similar note, Harv Laser always makes it a point to go the extra mile to report on Amiga happenings. Working with Jason Compton, he arranged for the initial online conference with CEI. Furthermore, he has developed the Amiga Zones on Portal into a first-rate source of freely distributable Amiga files. When it's time to get the Amiga back on its feet, we're hoping that Harv, and others like him, will be there to help make it happen.

**Network Voice Numbers**

BIX
800/695-4882
617/354-4137

CompuServe
614/457-0802
800/848-8199

Delphi
800/695-4005

GEnie
800/638-9636

Portal
408/973-9111
800/433-6444 ■

*Write to "Prime-Time PD" c/o **AmigaWorld** Editorial, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458; or contact Tim through the Internet at "twalsh@bix.com".*

# REVIE

**Professional-quality, 24-bit paintbox.**

## ALPHA PAINT

*InnoVision Technology $699.95*
**All Toaster-equipped Amigas.**
**1.3/2.x/3.x compatible.**
**Hard drive installable.**
**Copy Protection: installable on only one machine.**
**Accelerator compatible.**
*Minimum system*: **Video Toaster, 12MB RAM.**
*Recommended system*: **Same as minimum.**

ToasterPaint is the Video Toaster's weakest link. This was true when it was first released, and every subsequent update has left it virtually unchanged. Happily, InnoVision, the maker of Montage 24, has recently released Alpha Paint, a new 24-bit paint package that renders Toaster Paint completely obsolete.

### BUFFER CITY

Alpha Paint does something no other software can: It operates interactively in real time directly on the Toaster's framebuffer. Furthermore, you don't need the latest and greatest Toaster system to use it. It worked just fine on my A2000 with 1MB of chip RAM and my original Toaster. However, you will need a goodly amount of fast RAM—Innovision recommends using a minimum of 12MB. This is not surprising when you consider the number of framebuffers Alpha Paint manages. The program offers no flashing screens, periodic updates, HAM8 displays, or render buttons. What you see is what you get. The drawing speed is very snappy; even with a good-sized, multicolored, edge-feathered transparent brush, Alpha Paint keeps pace with your strokes. And it does a pretty good job of not squaring off the corners of your freehand curves when your movements are faster than its draw speed.

CLOCKWORK ORANGE

**To locate the vendors of the products reviewed, see the "Manufacturers'/Distributors' Addresses" list on p. 59.**

Ads for the program tout it as a 36-bit paint program, a number that derives from 24-bit RGB, 8-bit stencil, and 4 bits of dithered video alpha. There are two 24-bit RGB buffers (main and swap), two 8-bit video-alpha buffers (each coupled to its respective RGB buffer), and a single 8-bit stencil buffer. The 8-bit video-alpha buffers control the way the graphics are mixed with live video, and the stencil buffer is used both for masking drawing operations and to control compositing between the main and swap screens.

Because the Toaster provides for only 16 levels of alpha transparency in the Switcher, Alpha Paint dithers the output of the video-alpha buffers down to 4 bits, yielding an apparent 256 levels of transparency. On top of this, brushes can possess their own 8-bit graphics and 8-bit video-alpha channels that determine, respectively, how the 24-bit brush is applied to the work screen and blended with live video.

### MENU WORK AREA

To activate Alpha Paint, you first start the Toaster's Switcher, then quit it (to conserve memory), and then start Alpha Paint. After a few moments, up pops the interface on the lower half of the Toaster program output. A click of the mouse toggles back and forth between the interface and the full work screen.

You will see a bank of 20 color boxes lining the top of the interface, and nine other hidden banks are available. These boxes may hold multicolor linear, concentric, or radial gradients that you can set up in the Palette menu. Clicking a box gives you quick access to a multitude of predefined gradients—not only for color, but also to modulate alpha.

# W S

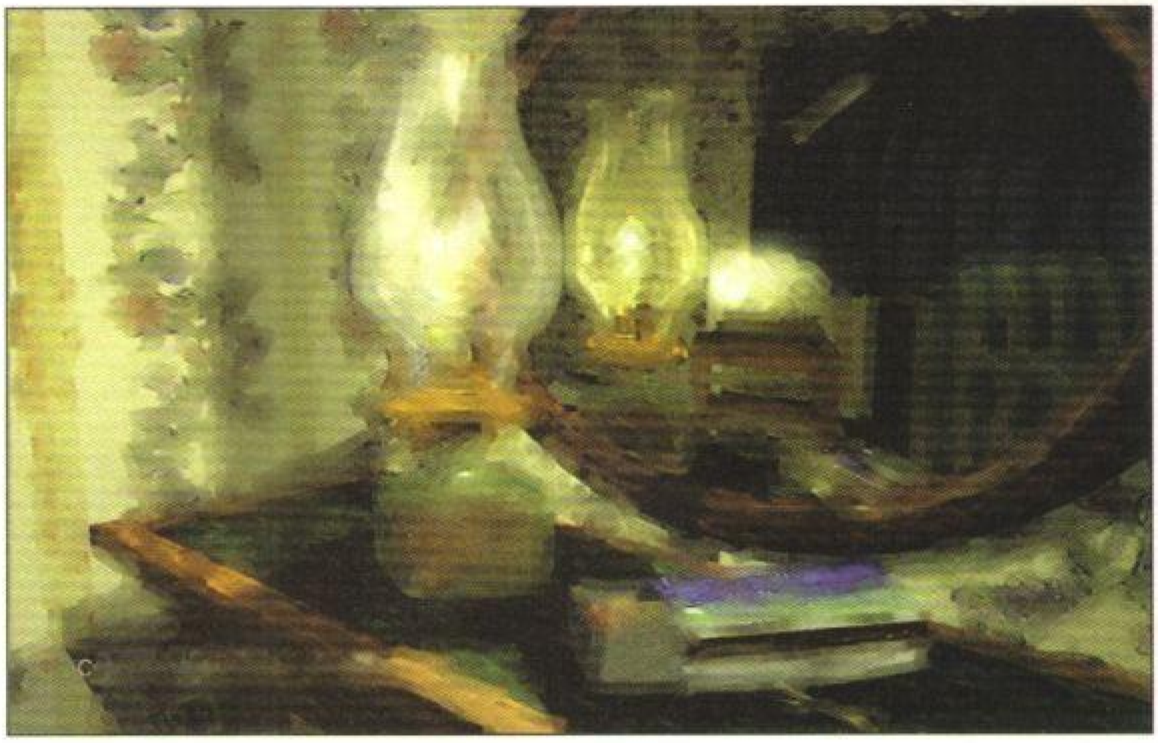
Below the color boxes are icons for the standard drawing tools. These icons bring up additional options, such as the Fill Menu for all the filled primitives. Menu buttons and sliders control the pen/brush, palette, buffers, draw modes, image processing, input, and display. Alpha Paint includes watercolor, mix, gamma, oilpaint, rub-thru, sharpen, and negative. An onionskin display mode makes compositing with the rub-thru draw mode easy. The mix draw mode is similar to watercolor, and I used it to create the painterly image of a hurricane lamp that originated as a LightWave rendered image. You can test the tools in the image-processing menu on a mini version of the work screen before actually applying them, thus saving lots of time in going back and forth to tweak the parameters.

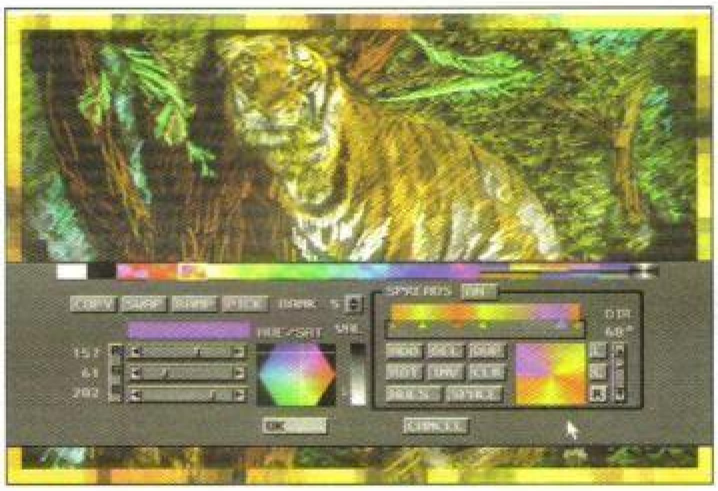
**FONT SUPPORT**

Brush handling in Alpha Paint is excellent. Besides having its own two alpha channels, it has tools for interactive 3-D perspective and scaling, beveling, shadows, outlines, and even glows. From the brush menu, you can load Toaster, Chroma, and PostScript fonts, but not standard Amiga fonts.

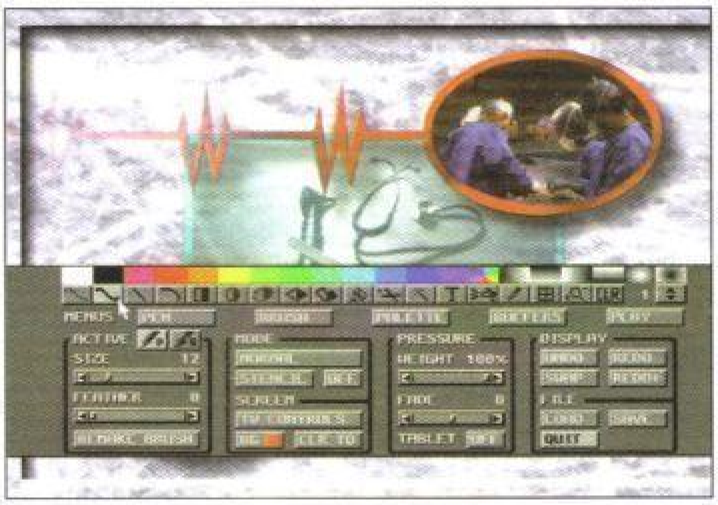
A wealth of controls augment the text, including those for brush manipulation. An angle entry lets you italicize any font and run the text around a circle. A preview window lets you quickly view text with your chosen font and type size.

Alpha Paint works wonderfully with pressure-sensitive tablets, such as my CalComp Drawing Board III, as well as with Wacom tablets. You can enable or disable pressure sensitivity, which modulates the transparency of the drawing operation. The program's multilevel Undo function is the best I have ever seen, with its configuration dependent upon the size of the drawing operation and the memory available. I was able to undo ►

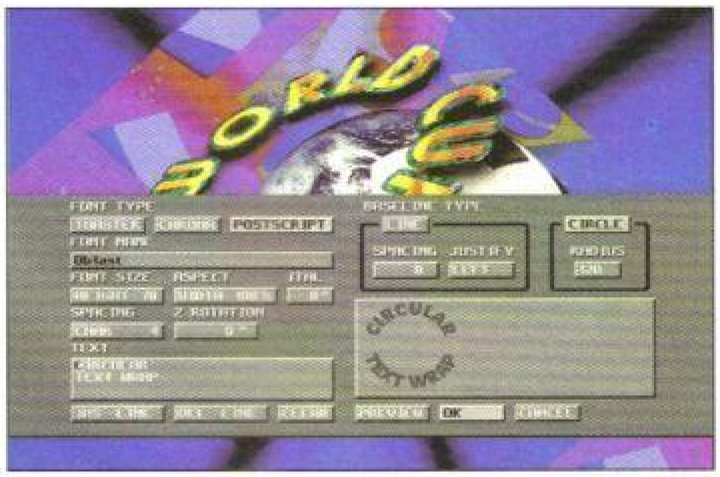



COPY
SWAP
RAMP
PICK
SPREADS
HUE/SAT
VAL
DIR
157
61
202
OK
CANCEL

Whether it's a "water-color" look (above) or tweaking a hand-sketched color scan (Clockwork Orange artwork, preceding page), Alpha Paint delivers.


MENUS
PEN
BRUSH
PALETTE
BUFFERS
PLAY
ACTIVE
SIZE 12
FEATHER 0
MODE
NORMAL
STENCIL
DEF
SCREEN
TV CONTROLS
BG
CLR TO
PRESSURE
HEIGHT 100%
FADE 0
TABLET
DISPLAY
UNDO
REDO
FILE
LOAD
SAVE
QUIT

As shown by the three screens on this page, Alpha Paint gives you a number of control panels for easily changing colors and accessing drawing tools.


FONT TYPE
TOASTER
CHROMA
POSTSCRIPT
FONT NAME
FONT SIZE
ASPECT
ITAL
SPACING
Z ROTATION
TEXT
BASELINE TYPE
LINE
CIRCLE
JUSTIFY
RADIUS
CIRCULAR TEXT WRAP
PREVIEW
OK
CANCEL

seven full screen operations in a row!

Redo and Redo+ also deserve mention: Redo re-executes the last operation, while Redo+ takes into account new draw modes, attributes, colors, or brushes. Finally, besides providing the ability to zoom in on your work, a hotkey lets you zoom out 75%—handy for dealing with the overscan areas of the screen.

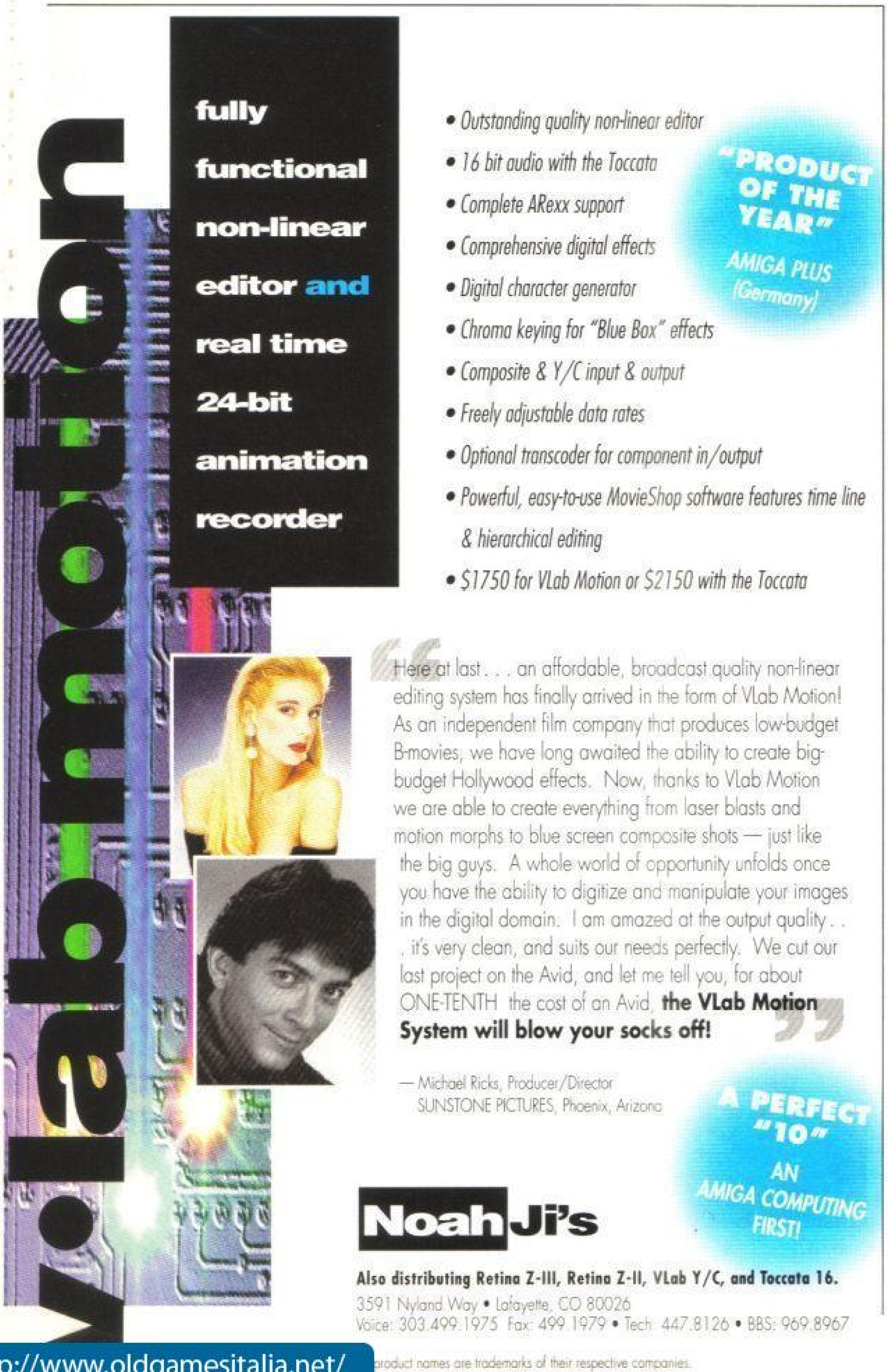
### Short Gripe List

On the downside, Alpha Paint does not handle multitasking well. You do things such as render scenes in the background. However, as there's no way to temporarily iconify Alpha Paint, you must save your work, quit, then access the other program to see your progress. I also encountered a few minor bugs, some of which trashed parts of the interface screen.

Topping my wish list for improvements is the addition of animation support, a pantograph tool, ARexx support, and Palette load and save. Tablet pen pressure should also control other aspects, such as gradient color and pen/brush size.

Be assured, however, that Alpha Paint is an extremely professional package that serves as a tremendous asset to any Toaster-based studio. It has loads of power and options, tempered with a simple, easy-to-navigate interface. You need look no further for a first-rate video paintbox.

— ***Mark Thompson***


vlab motion

fully functional non-linear editor and real time 24-bit animation recorder

- Outstanding quality non-linear editor
- 16 bit audio with the Toccata
- Complete ARexx support
- Comprehensive digital effects
- Digital character generator
- Chroma keying for "Blue Box" effects
- Composite & Y/C input & output
- Freely adjustable data rates
- Optional transcoder for component in/output
- Powerful, easy-to-use MovieShop software features time line & hierarchical editing
- $1750 for VLab Motion or $2150 with the Toccata

"PRODUCT OF THE YEAR" AMIGA PLUS (Germany)

"Here at last . . . an affordable, broadcast quality non-linear editing system has finally arrived in the form of VLab Motion! As an independent film company that produces low-budget B-movies, we have long awaited the ability to create big-budget Hollywood effects. Now, thanks to VLab Motion we are able to create everything from laser blasts and motion morphs to blue screen composite shots — just like the big guys. A whole world of opportunity unfolds once you have the ability to digitize and manipulate your images in the digital domain. I am amazed at the output quality . . . it's very clean, and suits our needs perfectly. We cut our last project on the Avid, and let me tell you, for about ONE-TENTH the cost of an Avid, **the VLab Motion System will blow your socks off!**"

— Michael Ricks, Producer/Director
SUNSTONE PICTURES, Phoenix, Arizona

A PERFECT "10" AN AMIGA COMPUTING FIRST!

**Noah Ji's**

**Also distributing Retina Z-III, Retina Z-II, VLab Y/C, and Toccata 16.**

3591 Nyland Way • Lafayette, CO 80026
Voice: 303.499.1975 Fax: 499.1979 • Tech: 447.8126 • BBS: 969.8967

roduct names are trademarks of their respective companies.

## MaxDOS

**Media4 Productions, $124.95**

## CrossMAC

**Consultron, $149.95**

**All Amigas.**
**2.1/3.x compatible.**
**Hard-drive installable.**
**Not copy protected.**
**Accelerator compatible.**
***Minimum system*: AmigaDOS 2.1.**
***Recommended system*: One or more high-density floppy drives, mfm.device, Mac-formatted SCSI devices.**

**Macintosh file-reading and -writing software for the Amiga.**

In the computer world, the Amiga's media format is neither PC- nor Mac-compatible. Amiga utilities that bridge this gap include a variety of emulators, translators, file readers, graphics-conversion programs, and so on. MaxDOS and CrossMAC, both recent arrivals on the scene, are perhaps the most-welcomed utilities of all. Both programs let your Amiga read and write on Macintosh disks and partitions, much as CrossDOS enables your Amiga to read and write on PC-formatted disks.

### MaxDOS

MaxDOS is designed to read and write on high-density Mac-formatted disks using Consultron's mfm.device that's bundled with AmigaDOS 2.1 or later, but you can use MaxDOS as is on Mac-formatted SCSI devices. With appropriate drivers, MaxDOS also works with Emplant and A-Max-formatted devices.

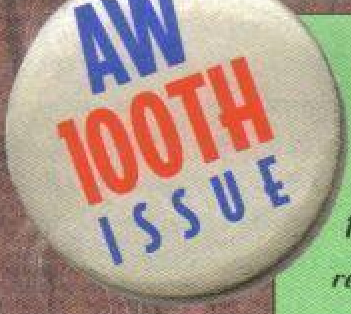
It's a little tricky to install MaxDOS, as you need to enter the name of any alternate device driver. A "browse" feature would be handy to pluck them from the directory list instead of having

*Continued on p. 40.*

# Amiga's 10th Anniversary Year

# Scrapbook

By Denny Atkin



*1995 marks two milestones in Amiga history. First, with January we begin the 10th Anniversary Year of the Amiga (you'll remember that the original Amiga 1000 was introduced in 1985, amidst great fanfare, at New York's Lincoln Center in July). 1995 also marks AmigaWorld's own 10th anniversary (we, too, had our debut at that same Lincoln Center unveiling)—and, in addition, January '95 is the 100th issue of AmigaWorld. For all of you who've been with the Amiga—and with us—AW celebrates these anniversaries with this special scrapbook that looks back at highlights of the Amiga Decade. Our special thanks to Denny Atkin, who prepared this feature, and to the many people who shared memories and mementos with us during the process.*

*—Dan Sullivan*

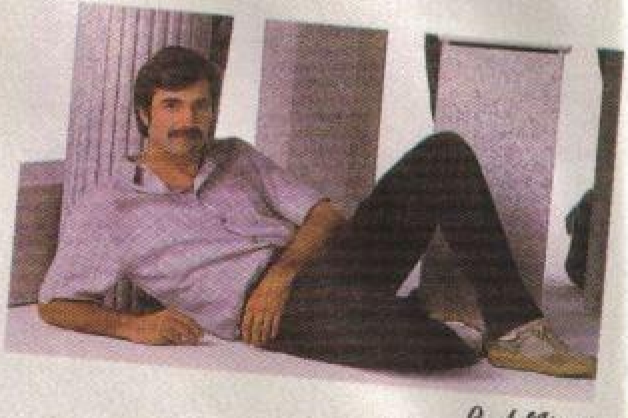
http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/

commodore
For Sale
Weichert
Realtors
436-0400

### What was the most significant or innovative thing that the Amiga brought to personal computing?

*"Creativity. Not just in the artistic way, but in the software and the methods used to solve problems. The software on the Amiga was innovative and advanced because the Amiga brought out the best in people. It was truly a wonderful machine with enough technology and innovation to keep it alive in spite of the IBM-PC dominated world."— Michael Sinz, Senior Amiga Systems Engineer*

*"Huge power, graphics and video capabilities, all at a low, low cost."— RJ Mical, Director of Intuition*

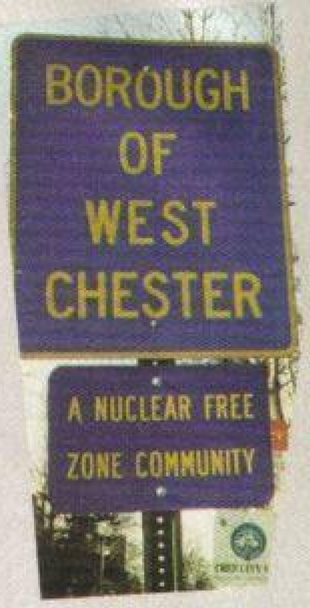


*R J Mical*

*Men At Work*

*Dave Haynie*

*"Multimedia done right. While many still balk at the truth, this thing everyone calls Interactive Multimedia is a real-time, multitasking problem. The reason everyone likes Multimedia is because human beings are used to a real-time, multitasking world. The Amiga got all of the elements of this right ten years ago. Sure, many systems now have updated versions of these elements that go much faster. Yet to date, no one's put it all together in one system again."— Dave Haynie, Senior Systems Design Engineer*

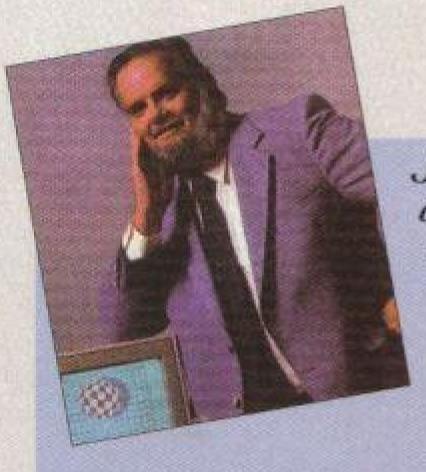


### As the Amiga moves into its second decade, what would you write in its graduation yearbook?

*"I don't think the Amiga has graduated. If anything, I feel it's been held back a few years, through no fault of its own. Blame the Headmaster."— Spencer Shanson, Amiga System Software Engineer*

*"Always hold your head high, my little friend. You've done very well for yourself, and I'm proud of you."— RJ Mical, Director of Intuition*

*"It would be a scribbled drawing of a meteor crater located where Redmond, Washington once stood, with the inscription, 'Chin up, Amy. What goes around comes around!'"— Ross Hippely, Senior Technical Writer*



*Jay Miner designed the Amiga's custom chips, as well as the chips used in the Atari's OCS and 8-bit computers—not to mention heart pacemakers. Jay passed away in 1994 and is very much missed.*

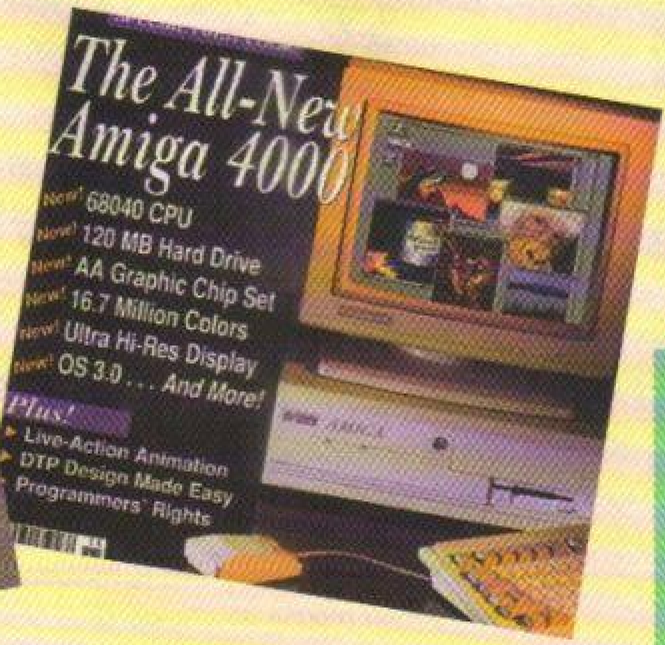
*"I'll tell you this about Jay Miner: His passing was a loss for the whole world. This was a vastly intelligent, creative, sensitive person who touched many people's lives. I owe him a lot, for who I've become and for the many, many hours of pleasure I've had because of things he created for us. He is much missed, and I'll always remember him and think of him for inspiration."— RJ Mical*

### Amiga/*AmigaWorld* Timeline

**1982** Hi-Toro, Inc. is formed by a group of midwest investors hoping to cash in on the videogame craze. The company later changes its name to Amiga, Inc., after people confuse it with the lawn-mower producer.

## TOP-OF-THE-LINE AMIGA: THEN AND NOW

AW 100TH ISSUE



The All-New Amiga 4000

- New! 68040 CPU
- New! 120 MB Hard Drive
- New! AA Graphic Chip Set
- New! 16.7 Million Colors
- New! Ultra Hi-Res Display
- New! OS 3.0 . . . And More!

Plus!

- Live-Action Animation
- DTP Design Made Easy
- Programmers' Rights

**Amiga Then, 1985**

*Amiga 1000*
*7.14-MHz 68000 (less than 1 Million Instructions Per Second)*
*256K RAM, 512K maximum (later 8.5MB maximum) 880K floppy*
*Hard drive optional, approximately $1000 for 20MB 4096 colors*
*No internal expansion, one external slot*

**Amiga Now, 1995**

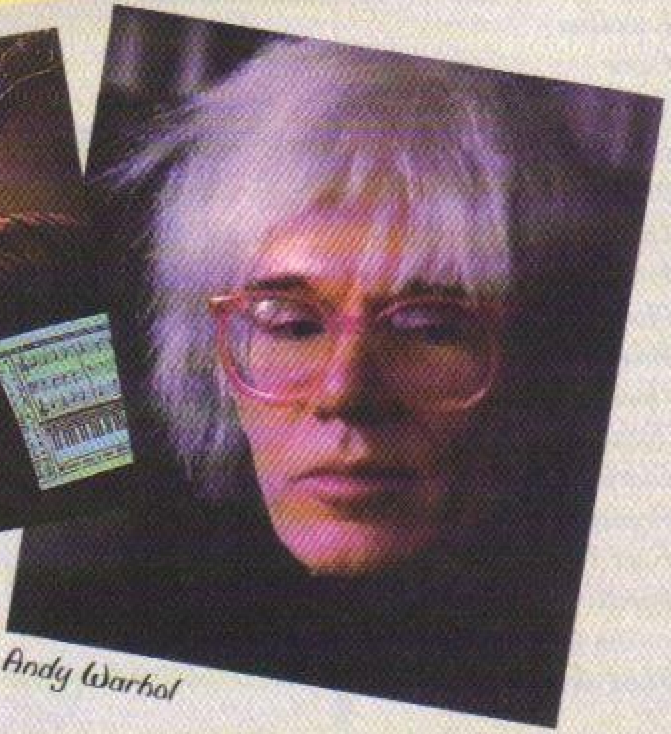
*Amiga 4000*
*25-MHz 68040 (16 Million Instructions Per Second)*
*6MB RAM, 1GB maximum*
*1.76MB floppy*
*120MB hard drive included*
*16.8 million colors*
*Four internal slots*

*"The new Amiga personal computer from Commodore International is a machine to rekindle the enthusiasm that drives personal computing." (Phil Lemmons) "We think this machine will be a great success; if that happens, the Amiga will probably have a great effect on other personal-computer companies and the industry in general."— Byte, August 1985.*

## FAMOUS AMIGA USERS

*Arthur C. Clarke*
*B.B. King*
*Andy Warhol*
*Walter Williams (creator of Mr. Bill)*
*Herbie Hancock*
*Timothy Leary*
*Oingo Boingo (now just plain Boingo)*
*Billy Idol*
*Gary Coleman*
*Todd Rungren*
*NASA*
*Stanford Linear Accelerator Center*
*DisneyLand and DisneyWorld*
*Amblin Entertainment*

B B King



Andy Warhol

**1983** John J. Anderson leaks word in *Creative Computing* about an incredible computer, codenamed Lorraine, that would feature unheard of graphics and sound, multitasking, an 80-column display, 5+MB of RAM, and more.

**1984** Los Gatos, California-based Amiga Inc. is purchased by Commodore.

**1985** July 23: The Amiga 1000 is unveiled at New York's Lincoln Center, where Andy Warhol dazzles the assembled audience by creating a real-time portrait of Blondie's Deborah Harry. *AmigaWorld*'s premiere issue makes its debut.

September: Amiga 1000s ship to consumers. *AW* lists "over 25 programs" available for the new computer.

►

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/

## AMIGA FIRSTS

*"July 23, 1985. If you are interested in history, you will want to remember that date; it is the day that IBM's PC, Apple's Mac, and scores of lesser silicon marvels of our decade became obsolete."— Benn Dunnington, INFO, Sep/Oct. 1985*

- ✓**First** personal computer to ship standard with a preemptive multitasking operating system. (Windows 3.1 and Macintosh System 7.0 still support less-efficient, cooperative multitasking.)
- ✓**First** personal computer to ship with a 32-bit operating system.
- ✓**First** personal computer to support more than 16-color output as a standard feature.
- ✓**First** personal computer with an inexpensive genlock option.
- ✓**First** personal computer to ship standard with a double-sided 3.5" disk drive.
- ✓**First** personal computer to include a two-button mouse as standard.
- ✓**First** personal computer to offer a choice of command-line and graphical user interfaces.
- ✓**First** personal computer to include four-channel, digital sound on the motherboard.
- ✓**First** personal computer to ship standard with speech synthesis.
- ✓**First** (and unfortunately, only) personal computer to ship with a keyboard garage.
- ✓**First** personal computer to include plug-and-play (AutoConfig) expansion cards.

## AMIGA'S HOLLYWOOD HIGHLIGHTS

**TV Series:**

*Babylon 5*
*seaQuest DSO*
*RoboCop*
*Viper*
*Quantum Leap*
*Small Wonder*
*Miami Vice*
*Liquid Television*
*Inside Space*
*Max Headroom*
*Nick Arcade*
*Unsolved Mysteries*
*Total Panic*
*Clarissa Explains It All*
*Animaniacs*
*Goof Troop*
*Mysteries From Beyond the Other Dominion*
*Robo Jr (4 Emmy Awards)*

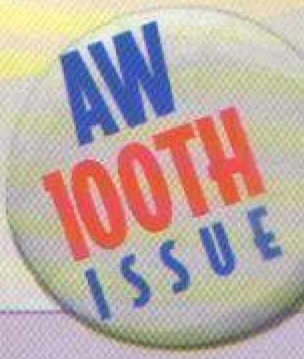
**Movies:**

*Jurassic Park*
*Young Indiana Jones Chronicles*
*Warlock*
*Afterburn*
*Tommyknockers*
*Honey, I Blew Up the Kid*
*Death Becomes Her*
*The Dark Half*
*Panama Deception (Oscar/Best Documentary)*

RoboCop

Robo Jr

seaQuest DSO



**1986** The Los Gatos team begins work on the more expandable Amiga 2000, but their design is rejected in favor of one created by CBM's German hardware developers. The Mar./Apr. *AW* proclaims "Over 100 Programs Listed."

**1987** The second-generation Amiga 500 and Amiga 2000 are introduced. In the Jan./Feb. issue, *AW* predicts a bright future for Amiga desktop video. The magazine goes monthly in November.

**1988** *AW*'s December issue now lists "over 1200 Amiga programs"—time to stop counting!

## AMIGA FAMILY TREE

**Amiga 1000**—*1985: This 68000-powered machine was seven years ahead of its time, providing a fast, multitasking, 4096-color system for about $2000 in the days of $4000 single-tasking, 16-color IBM 286 machines.*

**Amiga 2000**—*1987: It sacrificed the A1000's sleek lines in exchange for an extremely expandable, slot-packed design. It suffered a bit of an identity crisis, being released in various world markets as the A1500, A2000HD, A2500/20, A2500/30, A2000HDA/100, A1500Plus, and A2000Plus.*

**Amiga 500**—*1987: The most popular Amiga model, this one-piece case packed all the power of the Amiga 1000 in an inexpensive package. A European model with Kickstart 2.04 and 2MB chip RAM capability was called the A500Plus.*

**Amiga 3000**—*1990: Nearly the perfect Amiga design, the A3000 took the Amiga to a full 32-bit 030 architecture, got rid of the flicker, and packed plenty of speed. Also available in a tower model, the A3000T, and a Unix model. the A3000UX.*

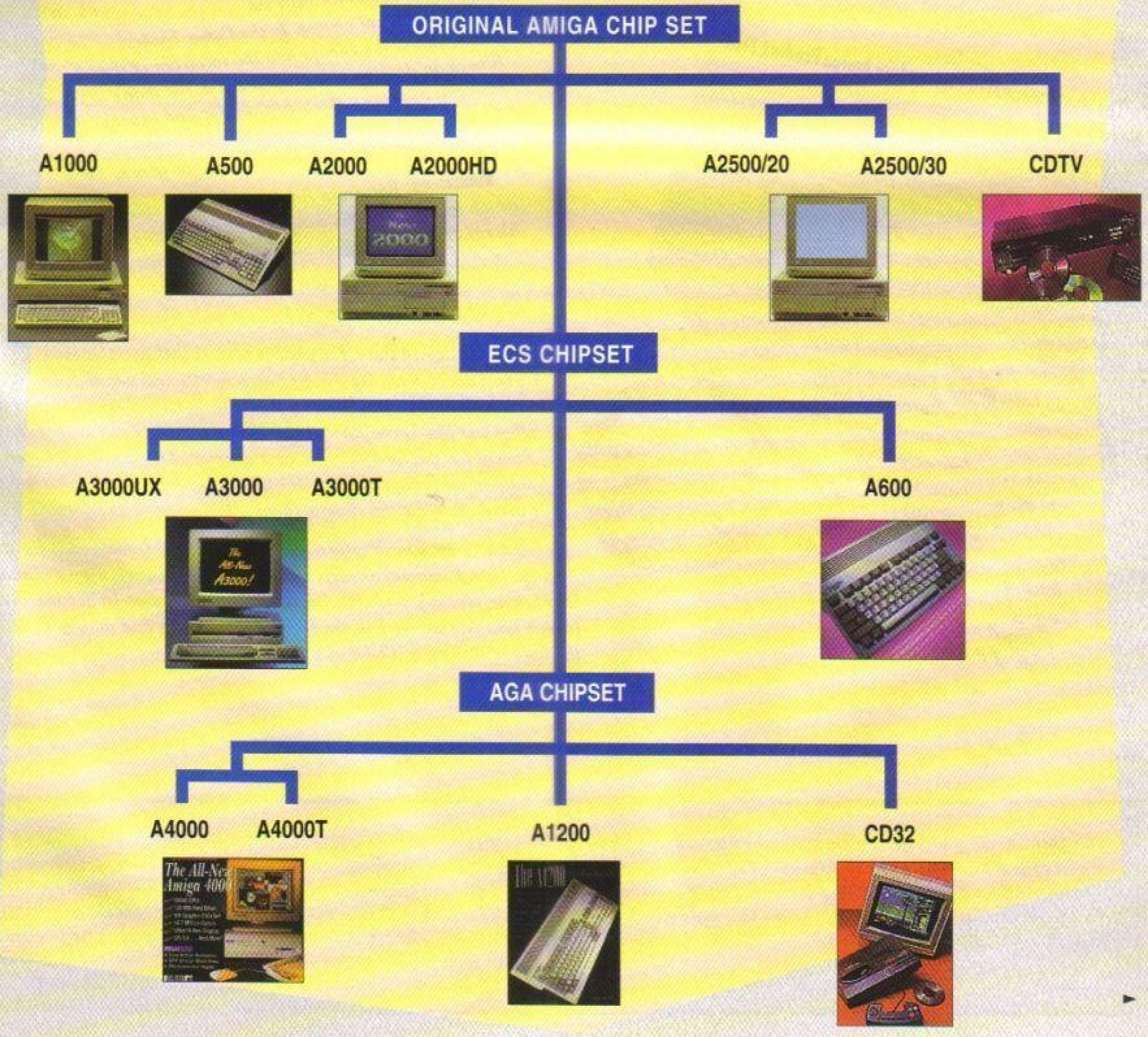
**CDTV**—*1991: Commodore designed this home CD-ROM player based on the A500 as a Stealth Computer, hoping to sneak it into the homes of unsuspecting computerphobes. Unfortunately, the stealth worked a little too well, and not many people noticed it.*

**Amiga 600**—*1992: Originally planned as a cost-reduced complement to the A500, the A600 ended up costing more and doing less. With its tiny case and internal hard drive, though, it makes a great portable Amiga.*

**Amiga 4000**—*1993: The pinnacle of the Amiga line, featuring a fast 68040 microprocessor and the improved AGA chip set. Still one of the most-capable video computers on the planet more than two years after its release.*

**Amiga 1200**—*1993: AGA graphics power comes to the masses in this sleek one-piece Amiga.*

**CD32**—*1994: The CDTV concept done right, this 32-bit CD-ROM game machine was a hit in Europe and could have been a contender in the U.S.*



## AMIGAS WE NEVER SAW

*A1000+—An $800, 32-bit AGA system with an IDE hard drive that sat in an updated Amiga 1000-style box with separate keyboard.*

*A3000+—An Amiga 3000 updated with a 68040 microprocessor, the AGA chip set, SCSI on the motherboard, and an AT&T 3210 DSP chip. A few lucky developers have prototypes of this unit, which was shown at the Denver DevCon in 1992 and could have shipped a year before the slower A4000 did.*

*A300—An ultra-inexpensive Amiga designed to sit below the A500 in the product line. This idea grew into the A600, which ended up costing more than the A500.*

*A2200—A stripped-down Amiga 3000 with an IDE hard drive interface. The design was completed and the machine was nearly ready to go into production, but no Commodore subsidiary would order one. Engineers referred to it as the A1000jr, a reference to the disastrous PCjr.*

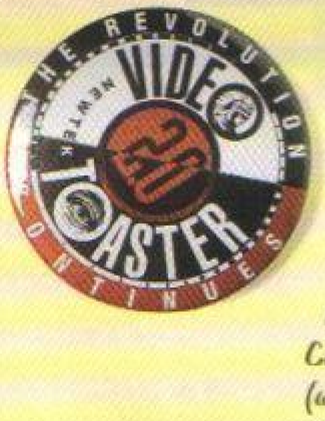
> *"Amiga's speed is going to be a headache, a heartache and a headwind to the Competition."—Borland advertisement, AmigaWorld, Premiere 1985*

## PRODUCTS WITH THE MOSTEST

### The Most Anticipated Commodore Amiga Product That Never Shipped

*The Amiga AnswerMate. This answering machine would have used the Amiga's built-in voice synthesis to answer the phone, recording messages digitally. Consumer-priced modems with similar features didn't appear until 1994. Advertising brochures for this then-revolutionary device went out to Amiga dealers when the computer shipped in 1985, but Commodore canceled the device due to a perceived lack of demand.*

**Runner-up:** *Commodore's Trump Card. This board would have plugged into the Amiga 1000's expansion slot and provided hardware acceleration to the snail-like Amiga Transformer software IBM PC emulator. Instead of releasing this $200 product, Commodore opted for the ill-fated $1000 SideCar, basically a keyboardless IBM XT that plugged into the side of the Amiga 1000.*



### Most Anticipated Product That Took a Long Time To Ship But We're Glad It Finally Did

*The winner, of course, is the Video Toaster, which moved the Amiga into the forefront of the American desktop-video market. NewTek didn't officially announce the board until it was nearly ready to ship, but press leaks and trade-show previews caused anticipation to build for years.*

**Runner-up:** *Return to Atlantis, a screen shot of which appeared in the very first issue of AmigaWorld. It finally shipped about two years later.*

### The Most Anticipated Third-Party Amiga Product That Never Shipped

*Turbo Pascal, from Borland. In an advertisement in the very first issue of AmigaWorld, Borland said "We think Amiga will take off—just like Turbo Pascal did." The company promised Turbo Pascal for the Amiga in the first quarter of 1986, but it never shipped an Amiga product. HiSoft's HiSpeed Pascal, a Turbo Pascal clone for the Amiga, finally shipped six years later.*

**Runners-up:** *WordPerfect 5.0 for the Amiga, Lotus 1-2-3 for the Amiga (which various developers have reported having seen in Lotus' Cambridge offices), and Jim Sachs' 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea (which was started back in the Amiga-1000 days and may still see the light of day on a 32-bit videogame system).*

**1990** April 24: The A3000 makes its debut at a "Multimedia Live" unveiling in New York.

November: NewTek's long-anticipated Video Toaster finally ships, placing the Amiga at the forefront of the nascent desktop-video market.

**1991** CDTV is released. It doesn't make much of a splash, but impresses the industry nevertheless, becoming the first "set-top box" to reach the market.

**1992** The Amiga 3000+ featuring the AGA chip set is previewed at the Denver DevCon in February. The product is shelved after one of the primary designers of the IBM PCjr takes over Commodore's engineering department.

## AMIGA TRIVIA QUIZ

662
TEMPORARY
EMPLOYEE

1. *What were the original names of the custom chips in the Amiga?*
2. *What was the original codename of the Amiga?*
3. *What company loaned Amiga, Inc. money and almost got the rights to the technology instead of Commodore?*
4. *What famous blues musician and Amiga 1000 owner was profiled in an early issue of AmigaWorld?*
5. *What major Amiga feature was supposed to have been deleted from the custom chip set before the computer was released?*
6. *The Amiga 1000 had the signatures of its creators on the inside cover; who was the only non-human to sign the machine?*
7. *What was the name of the Electronic Arts graphics demo shipped with the Amiga 1000?*
8. *What was the first ray-traced animation for the Amiga?*
9. *What was the Amiga 500's codename?*
10. *The Amiga's voice synthesizer sang lead on a filler track on a popular 80's New Wave album. What was the song?*
11. *What was the only game released by Commodore for the Amiga?*
12. *What Amiga model shipped with two microprocessors?*
13. *What was CDTV's codename?*
14. *What are the three primary custom chips in the AGA Amigas?*
15. *What was the last Amiga model released by Commodore?*

> *"With the introduction of the Amiga . . . consumer computing will never be the same again."—Robert Lock and Richard Mansfield, COMPUTE!, September 1985*

*Bonus Question: What contribution to the success of the Amiga did these men make?*

*Sixty-seven issues ago (August '88 to be precise) this was the staff of AmigaWorld. Shawn and Linda Laflamme (seated left), Guy Wright (center), and Bob Ryan (right) have since left to lead less interesting lives. (They were replaced by current AW staffers Tim Walsh, Ann Record, and Swain Pratt.) Dan Sullivan (far left) and Barbara Gefvert (seated right) remain. Most of the bears still work here, too, but Bob's dog Mae works for another magazine.*

**ANSWERS**
1. Agnes, Portia, Daphne.
2. Lorraine
3. Atari.
4. BB King.
5. HAM mode.
6. Michie, Jay Miner's dog.
7. PolyScope.
8. Eric Graham's "The Juggler."
9. Rock Lobster.
10. Information Society, "Make it Funky."
11. Mindwalker.
12. The Amiga 2500—with a 68000 and an '020 or '030.
13. Baby—due to its speedy nine-month gestation.
14. Alice, Lisa, Paula.
15. The Amiga 4000T—about 200 hand-built units were produced.

Bonus Q: None. (Medhi Ali and Irving Gould.)

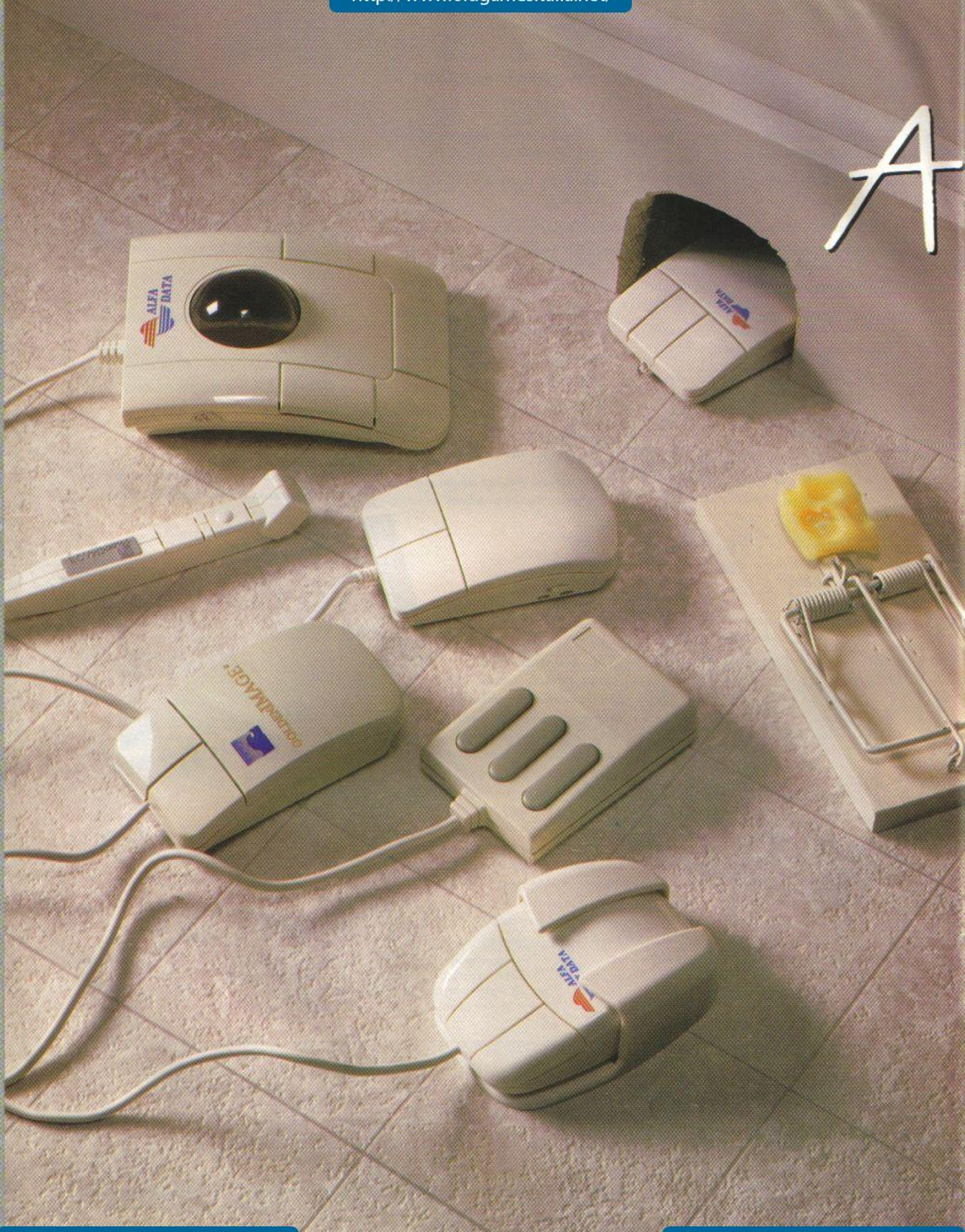
**1993** The Amiga 4000 and Amiga 1200 are released worldwide, while CD32 hits European stores in time for Christmas. Commodore begins a string of layoffs. The AAA chip set is shelved due to lack of development funds.

**1994** CD32 is released briefly in the US, but Commodore files for liquidation before a marketing push can begin.

**1995** January: The Amiga begins its 10th-anniversary year, while *AW* celebrates its 100th issue. Amiga users look forward to many more years of productivity and fun with a machine that's still ahead of its time.

*—Denny Atkin*

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/


A
ALFA DATA

# Better Mouse

*Time and use are bound to prey on your trusty mouse.*

*When it's finally time to chase down a new one, you've got plenty of choices.*

Should your Amiga mouse give up the ghost, it's nice to know that there are lots of replacement options. Standard mice, trackballs, light pens—you name it, and it's out there. To help you sort things out, we trapped an even dozen of these critters and pushed 'em through a wide range of performance and usability tests. But before we get to product specifics, let's look over the categories.

## TYPES OF INPUT DEVICES

### OPTO-MECHANICAL MICE

The most popular mouse design available today, the opto-mechanical mouse has a weighted ball that's in contact with a series of rollers inside the mouse. As the mouse is moved along a flat surface, the rotating ball causes the internal rollers to move. The rollers rotate a slotted wheel; an LED (light-emitting diode) shines light through the slots, and optical sensors count the pulses and translate that information into X-Y coordinates. The mouse ball and internal rollers must be cleaned periodically to remove lint build-up.

### OPTICAL MICE

Instead of using moving parts, the optical mouse relies on a beam of light—bounced against a grid-covered mouse pad—to track the movement of the mouse. A pair of LEDs point out of the bottom of the mouse, with one tracking X movement and the other tracking Y movement. When light from the LEDs strikes the pad, it is reflected back into the mouse and analyzed by a series of optical sensors. These sensors test for changes in the light consistency and convert that information into X-Y coordinates. Because they have no moving parts, optical mice need less maintenance than opto-mechanicals. However, an optical mouse must have its specially designed mouse pad in order for it to operate correctly.

### CORDLESS MICE

The cordless mouse is usually very similar to the standard opto-mechanical mouse, except that the cord connecting the mouse with the computer is replaced by a beam of infrared energy. If you're tired of wrestling with your mouse cords, a cordless unit will give you unfettered movement within a limited area.

### TRACKBALLS

In essence, the trackball is a regular mouse flipped on its back. Instead of the roller ball moving across a flat surface, you move the ball directly by spinning it with your fingers or the palm of your hand.

### PEN MICE

One of the more unusual input devices available, the pen mouse replaces the standard mouse design with something analogous to a traditional pen or pencil. A tiny roller, or opto-mechanical sensor, is present in the tip of the pen; you simply move that point across an appropriate surface to generate mouse movement. Buttons on the pen's shaft serve as left and right mouse buttons.

### LIGHT PENS

A light pen is shaped like a regular pen, but with a connector cord attached at one end and a photodetector at the other. To use it, you simply position the photodetector end of the pen near the monitor screen. Since the screen is continuously redrawn by a beam from the electron gun about 60 times per second, the photodetector detects when the electron beam passes in front of it. The light pen then transmits information to the computer, which identifies the exact location of the light pen. ►

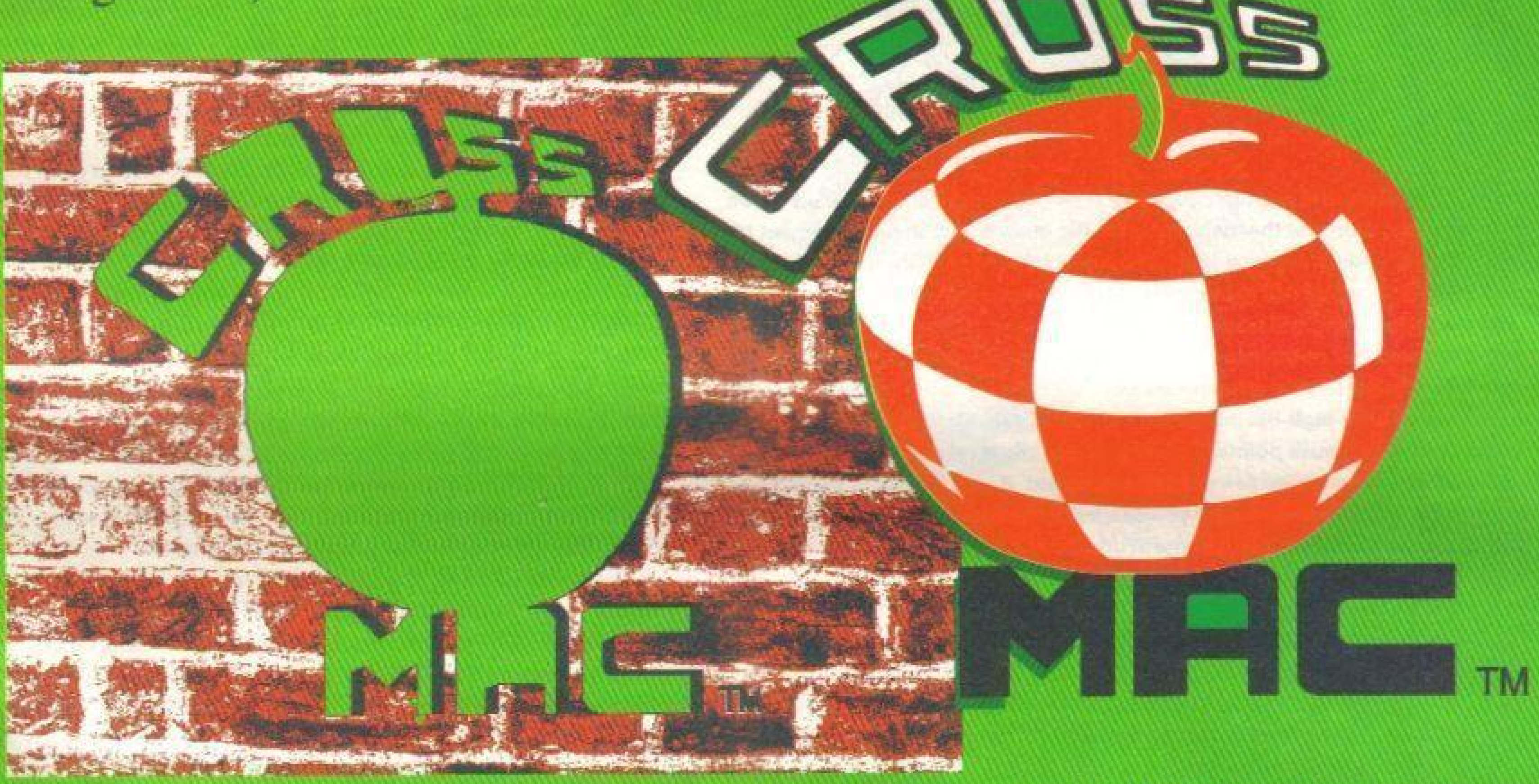
by Jeff James

THE

# Another Barrier SMASHED!

Now you can read and write files on **Mac floppies** and **hard disks** directly from your favorite Amiga program. **CrossMAC™** is a Mac File System for the Amiga®. It easily installs into the Amiga operating system to allow you to transparently access files on Mac disks from any application.

**CrossMAC** is packed with many features, since it's based on our experience designing **CrossDOS™**. (The same **CrossDOS** included in the Amiga's OS)



*Requirements: Any Amiga with at least 1 M of RAM and AmigaDOS 2.0 or higher.*

## File System Features:

- ◆ Read/write Mac low* and high** density floppies (including Amax and Emplant disks).
- ◆ Read/write Mac hard drives (including SyQuest™ and Bernoulli™ cartridges and Amax™ and Emplant™ partitions).
- ◆ Read Mac HFS CD-ROMs.
- ◆ Data and Resource 'forks' as separate files.
- ◆ Mac icons displayed under Workbench.
- ◆ Full Mac file names.
- ◆ MacBinary file support.
- ◆ Optional Amiga↔Mac character translation.

* Requires either an Amax cartridge and Mac 800K drive **or** an Amax II plus/Amax IV card.

** Requires an Amiga-compatible high density drive. [***We have a limited supply of these drives for sale***].

## File System Support Utilities:

- ◆ Format, diskcopy and check the integrity of Mac disks.
- ◆ File salvation program to try to recover files from a corrupt Mac disk.
- ◆ Resource extractor to view or copy individual resources from a Mac resource 'fork'.
- ◆ Easy hard drive configuration program.
- ◆ Other valuable utilities.

Ask about our special price on our **"CrossFS Pro Pack"**. It combines **CrossMAC** and **CrossDOS 5 Plus** for one special low price.

**CONSULTRON**

8959 Ridge Rd
Plymouth, MI 48170-3213

Technical Support
(313) 459-7271

**Amiga:** registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc. **SyQuest:** registered trademark of SyQuest Technology, Inc. **Bernoulli:** registered trademark of IOMega Corp. **Amax:** trademark of ReadySoft, Inc. **Emplant:** trademark of Utilities Unlimited, Inc.

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/

**GI-6000N** ($59.99, ***Golden Image***): This poor man's optical mouse has a number of shortcomings. Instead of the rigid pad included with the other opticals, the GI-6000N ships with a flexible plastic one. The mouse was quick and responsive, and is switchable for use on the Amiga or Atari ST. However, a one-year warranty and a short, three-foot cord put the GI-6000N at the bottom of the optical heap.

### CORDLESS MICE

**CLM-MT Infrared Mouse** ($99.95, ***AlfaData***): If you're sick of fiddling with tangled mouse cords and long to move freely, consider this one. Although AlfaData claims a maximum transmission distance of five feet, I found it to be closer to four. AlfaData is also a trifle optimistic when it says that the mouse "works under heavy use for at least ten hours after a full recharge." In practice, I found that it usually lasted six to seven hours, beginning to move erratically towards the end of that period. Freedom is the operative word here, however; if you work within these constraints and nightly recharges, this is the mouse you want.

## Dots Not All

**As with monitors and printers, mice and other input devices are usually given a "resolution" rating by the manufacturer. The most common measurement for resolution is in dots per inch (dpi). The higher the resolution, the greater the ability of the input device to interpret small movements. For example, a mouse with a 400-dpi rating will respond to even the tiniest of movements, while getting the on-screen pointer to move the same distance with a 200-dpi mouse may take a considerably stronger shove.**

**Having an ultra-high-dpi mouse isn't always ideal. A tiny bump of your hand could send your mouse pointer zooming across the screen. Generally, a higher dpi results in faster on-screen pointer movement. If your mouse is moving too slowly or quickly for your taste, you can adjust the settings in the Input Preferences program that's found in the Workbench 2.0/3.0 Preferences drawer.**

### TRACKBALLS

**TKB-MT-AC Trackball** ($69.95, ***AlfaData***): With its sturdy, rugged construction and smooth operation, the AlfaData TKB-MT-AC trackball emerges as the best unconventional mouse design. It occupies very little desk space. A nifty drag-lock button lets you perform mouse-drag operations without finger gymnastics; a left-button click releases the drag-lock, a fact not documented in the tiny manual. On a more unusual note, the trackball's transparent plastic roller ball alternately flashes green and red when plugged in to the mouse port, serving as a source of irritation or entertainment, depending on your attitude.

### PEN MICE

**AlfaPen** ($99.95, ***AlfaData***): With an optical design, three mouse buttons, and a six-foot cord, the AlfaPen appears to be a workable replacement for a standard Amiga mouse. In use, I found the AlfaPen to excel as a creative instrument, perfect for drawing and painting. However, it didn't work quite as well for resizing windows, selecting menus, and so on.

**The JP-100P Brush** ($19.99, ***Golden Image***): At a price of less than $20, the opto-mechanical, 250-dpi JP-100P is easily the best buy in the pen-mouse category. This is true despite its being hampered by a three-foot cord and a warranty of only one year. It ships with a complete copy of the outdated DeluxePaint II and a square wooden "brush holder," which I found actually worked better as a paperweight. The JP-100P shares the AlfaPen's operational strengths and weaknesses, but it is clearly a better value.

### LIGHT PENS

**Light Pen** ($129.95, ***Inkwell Systems***): Clearly the most unusual product in our roundup, the Light Pen is ideally suited for use in multimedia kiosks, educational programs, and other specialized environments. A disk provides driver software that allows it to work with your applications programs. In testing it with a wide variety of Amiga software, I found it works best with graphics programs.

Not intended as a replacement for an Amiga mouse, the Light Pen works alongside your existing input device. Getting it correctly calibrated is important for efficient operation, but you should be aware that the calibration program doesn't work well if you're using a television as a display device.

### SUMMARY/RECOMMENDATIONS

The type of mouse you choose will be strongly influenced by your own personal preferences. If you simply need a basic replacement for an ailing Amiga mouse, any of the listed opto-mechanical mice will fill the bill nicely. In the opto-mechanical category, the Micro R&D Swifty mouse offered the best combination of cord length, warranty, and other features.

If you're looking for an optical mouse, expect to pay up to twice as much as you would for an opto-mechanical model. The optical mice from AlfaData and GfxBase are the best in the optical category, each having its own strengths and weaknesses. The GfxBase Boing! Mouse offers crisp, precise operation, but is hampered by a high retail price and a short, four-foot cord. On the other hand, although AlfaData's AlfaOptic mouse didn't operate quite as smoothly, it's a better value overall.

If you're short on desk space, the AlfaData trackball is an excellent choice.

Pen mice are well suited for painting and drawing applications, but I found using them a bit awkward for everyday mouse operations. The Golden Image JP-100P is undeniably the better value of the two, and possibly the best value in this roundup. Again, personal preference will come into play.

Finally, the Light Pen, working alongside another input device, can be a valuable addition to your system if you're into multimedia development or involved in other graphics applications. ■

*Jeff James, an assistant editor for the digital magazine **InterActive Gaming**, is a frequent contributor to several other computer publications. Contact him at 76640.75@compuserve.com or c/o **AmigaWorld** Editorial, PO Box 802, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458-0802.*

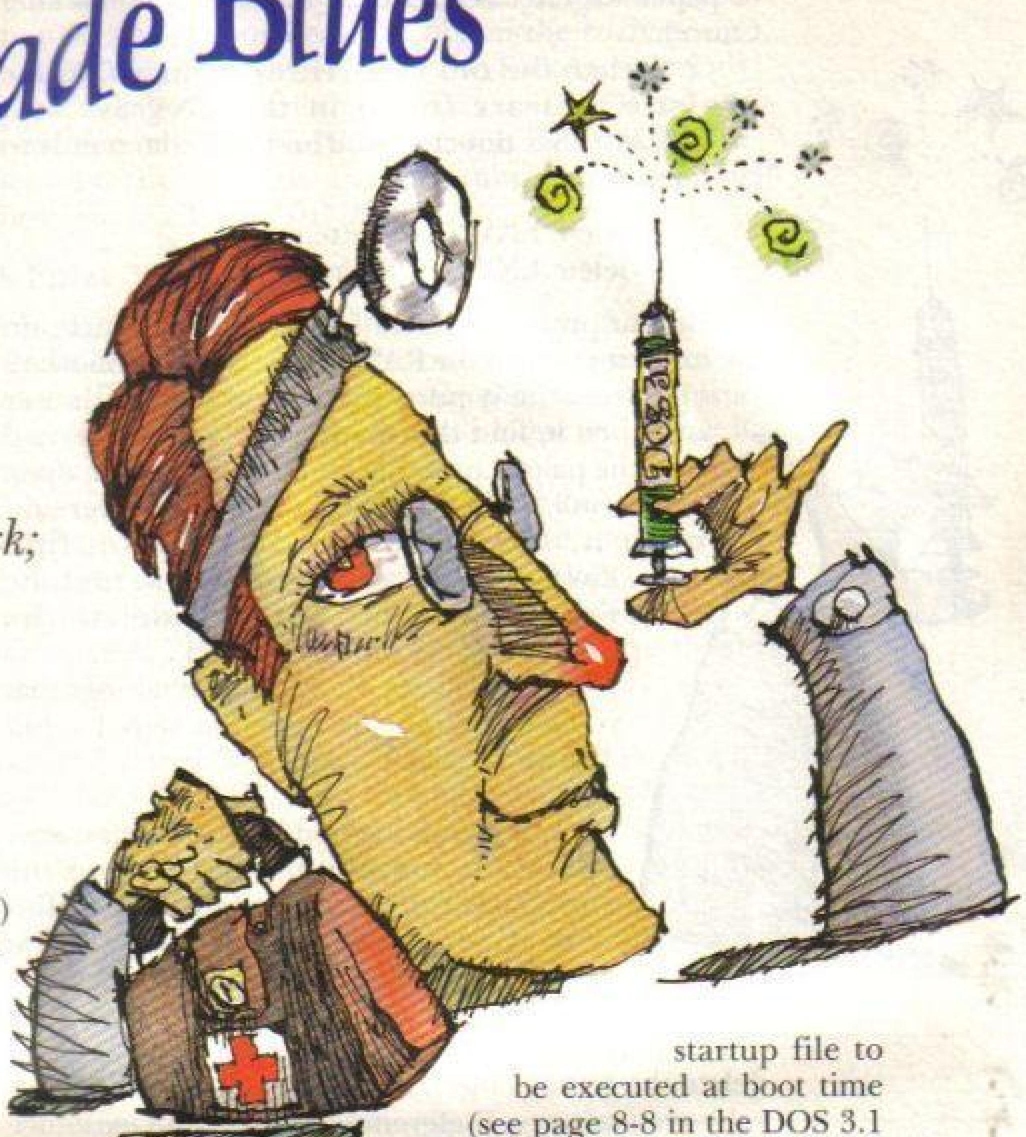
# DOS Upgrade Blues

## Part 1

*Come here, doctor, come here quick;*

*this new DOS 'bout to*

*make me . . .*



IT SEEMS THAT upgrading to the latest (3.1) version of the operating system has some Amiga users singing the blues. Not that there's anything wrong with AmigaDOS 3.1—far from it. In fact, 3.1 is the most powerful and stable operating system Commodore ever released. But it does contain a number of important changes that may catch you unawares or cause some programs you use to experience problems—especially if you are upgrading from AmigaDOS 2.04 or 2.1. (Users upgrading from 3.0 will have fewer problems.)

With the right Rx for your new OS, however, you can avoid these upgrade "gotchas." The remedies prescribed in this two-part series should help you eliminate—or at least circumvent—the bizarre little quirks you may encounter when you start using AmigaDOS 3.1.

### First Things First

Before we visit the DOS doctor, though, let's dispense with a few preliminaries. First, we are proceeding on the assumption that you already have AmigaDOS 3.1 installed on your Amiga: both Kickstart (a hardware ROM upgrade) and Workbench (a software upgrade). Also, keep in mind that AmigaDOS 3.1, like previous versions, has a file called s:startup-sequence that executes every time the Amiga boots. You should never change this file under AmigaDOS 2.0 and later, for doing so can cause many mysterious problems. Even worse, if you did previously alter your startup-sequence, all those changes will be undone when you upgrade to 3.1.

What if you *do* need to customize your Amiga's startup? There are two recommended ways to proceed. First, you can drag programs into the SYS:WBStartup drawer, and they will automatically execute when the Workbench loads (see page 4-26 in the Workbench 3.1 manual). Second, you can add commands to the s:user-startup file to be executed at boot time (see page 8-8 in the DOS 3.1 manual). WBStartup and user-startup are not affected when you undertake to upgrade AmigaDOS.

Now, on to that litany of upgrade problems—and their solutions!

### Weird Colors and Pointers

Are you having any of the following problems?

- Your mouse pointer is the wrong color.
- Your "busy" pointer has stopped appearing.
- After changing your pointer Preferences, clicking Save, and rebooting, your pointer has not changed.
- Your Workbench screen turns strange colors.
- WBPattern backdrops don't work correctly.

Any of these quirks may be due to out-of-date Preferences settings. These are stored in the directories ENVARC:Sys and ENV:Sys, in files with names ending with .prefs. AmigaDOS 3.1 uses a new format for these files that is not completely compatible with AmigaDOS 2.0 files. The solution is to delete your old Preferences settings (or move them to another directory for safekeeping) and then re-create them from scratch. I recommend that you do this even if you are not experiencing these problems, just to prevent them from occurring in the future.

Here is a method for fixing the Preferences setting for Palette that you can then adapt for all the other Preferences programs:

1. Run Palette. Write down the settings on a piece ►

By Daniel J. Barrett

of paper for later reference. Quit Palette by clicking Cancel.

2. Delete the two Preferences settings files for Palette that are found in the ENV:Sys and ENVARC:Sys directories. The Shell commands to do this are:

```
delete ENV:Sys/palette.prefs
delete ENVARC:Sys/palette.prefs
```

(If you prefer to delete from the Workbench, do the following: Open the RAM disk icon, select Show All Files from the Window menu, find the Env drawer and open it, find the Sys drawer and open it, and delete the palette.prefs file found inside. Then, open the System3.1 disk icon, find the Prefs drawer and open it, select Show All Files again, find the Env-Archive drawer and open it, find the Sys drawer and open it, and delete the palette.prefs file found therein.)

3. Run Palette. Re-create the settings that you wrote down on paper in step 1. Quit Palette by clicking Save.

Repeat this method for each Preferences program, substituting the name of the program for Palette. When you are finished, reboot, and all should be well. You should need to fix your Preferences settings like this only once.

You may feel tempted to take a shortcut and not delete the settings files, but this will not work. Even if you save your new Preferences settings, the existence of the old settings file can cause a problem.

If you also want to fix all your old Preferences presets contained in the SYS:Prefs/Presets drawer, a similar method will work. Load each file into the appropriate Preferences program using the Open... menu item, write down the settings, click Cancel, delete the file, rerun the Preferences program, re-create the settings, and click Save.

### ICONEDIT CRASHES

Does IconEdit crash whenever you choose a menu item? This can happen if you are running the freely distributable program CPUBlit 1.0 (Fish Disk 528) and using WBPattern to make a fancy pattern on your Workbench screen. While I do not know exactly why this crash occurs, I have carefully verified (together with the author of CPUBlit) that it is caused by an interaction between IconEdit, WBPattern, and CPUBlit.

To get around this problem, you have several choices:

1. Upgrade from CPUBlit 1.0 to 1.1. While the update had not yet made it to common freeware distribution channels as of this writing, it should be available by the time you read this.

2. Don't use a Workbench screen pattern. Note that the screen pattern is the one marked by the word Screen in the Placement gadget in WBPattern. This is new in AmigaDOS 3.1; previously, there were only Workbench and Windows patterns. To remove a pattern, click the upper-leftmost color selection in the window, and then click Clear. Then click Save to exit.

### SCREENMODE/OVERSCAN STRANGENESS

When you exit the ScreenMode or Overscan program, does your Workbench suddenly change to a low-resolution screen twice as wide as your monitor? And nothing will change it back except rebooting? If so, you may be running the freeware commodity SwitchNTSC, which does not work properly under AmigaDOS 3.1. The only workaround is to quit SwitchNTSC whenever you change the ScreenMode or Overscan Preferences, and then restart it afterwards. Unfortunately, the author of SwitchNTSC reports that he cannot update the program because of compiler problems.

### DATATYPES NOT WORKING

Datatypes are a powerful feature that was introduced in AmigaDOS 3.0. They allow graphics, sound, and other programs to use files of many different kinds, not just IFF files.

Unfortunately, depending upon the particular way in which your Amiga's user-startup file is set, Datatypes may not be able to work properly. For instance, in trying to use programs such as Multiview or WBPattern, you may receive an "unknown datatype" or similar message. Datatypes are especially likely to malfunction if you have reassigned LIBS:.

In AmigaDOS 2.1 and earlier, LIBS: refers to the directory SYS:Libs. In AmigaDOS 3.1, this has changed. It now refers to both SYS:Libs and SYS:Classes, using this Assign Add command in the s:startup-sequence file:

```
Assign >NIL: LIBS: SYS:Classes ADD
```

If you have modified your startup-sequence (naughty, naughty!), you may have deleted this line accidentally. In addition, some advanced users have commands in their user-startup file that reassign LIBS: to point at other directories. If you do this, also make sure to include SYS:Classes in your user-startup by adding the Assign command given above.

Alternatively, if you use the commercial product WShell 2.0 (as I do), you might have a command like this in your user-startup file:

```
Assign LIBS: PATH:Work:Libs,SYS:Libs
```

In that case, you must change it to:

```
Assign LIBS: PATH:Work:Libs,SYS:Libs,SYS:Classes
```

If you do not use WShell 2.0, the above two Assign commands are not relevant to your situation.

### MUI AND WSHELL

If you use MUI (Magic User Interface on Fish Disk 967) and WShell 2.0, watch out for a conflict between the normal SYS:Classes directory and the MUI Classes directory. If MUI or your Datatypes are not working, this may be the reason. As in the previous section, MUI requires an Assign Add command to make LIBS: point at its Classes directory. For example:

```
Assign Libs: Work:MUI/Classes ADD
```

If you use WShell 2.0, you may be tempted to do this:

```
Assign LIBS: PATH:SYS:Libs,SYS:Classes,Work:MUI/Classes
```

Beware! Both the SYS:Classes and Work:MUI/Classes directories have subdirectories with the same names. This can cause conflicts. Instead, put

```
Assign LIBS: PATH:SYS:Libs,SYS:Classes
Assign LIBS: Work:MUI/Classes ADD
```

in your user-startup, and all will be well.

### NICKPREFS PROBLEMS

If you are using NickPrefs (Fish Disk 780) on your Amiga, be warned that many people on USENET have reported problems with NickPrefs under AmigaDOS 3.1. If your system appears unstable, try removing NickPrefs and see if the problem goes away.

### USE THE REAL THING

Finally, did you obtain an officially licensed version of AmigaDOS 3.1? (The German company Village Tronic arranged with Commodore—before the liquidation—to sell a licensed version of 3.1. Expert Services and Software Hut are distributing it in North America.) If not, you may be running an outdated beta version of AmigaDOS. Some of these have appeared on BBSs and other freeware distribution channels, but don't be fooled—AmigaDOS is not freeware! It is a commercial product.

Beta versions of AmigaDOS are only for testing by registered developers, and those versions may have serious bugs that can damage your files. To make sure you are running the genuine AmigaDOS 3.1, use the Workbench's About... menu command. The Kickstart version should be 40.63, 40.68, or 40.70, and the Workbench version should be 40.42. If not, then you should contact your dealer to obtain the correct version of 3.1. (The reason for all the Kickstart versions is that Village Tronic found that version 40.70 did not work correctly on some Amiga models. The differences between the versions are very minor and pertain mostly to SCSI and IDE interfaces.)

### A FINAL WORD

AmigaDOS 3.1 is a big improvement over 2.1 and its predecessors. Every upgrade, however, comes with at least a few problems, and I hope that this series will ease your transition to the Amiga's latest and greatest operating system.

Next month, we'll conclude by troubleshooting some further 3.1 "gotchas" you're likely to encounter, including problems concerning speech, ARexx, protection bits, requesters, rebooting, and hard-drive documentation. "By then you'll be ready to lose those upgrade blues." ■

*Daniel J. Barrett is a long-time Amiga user and the author of BLAZEMONGER. He is currently pursuing a Ph.D. in computer science at the University of Massachusetts. E-mail him at barrett@cs.umass.edu. The author wishes to thank Osma Ahvenlampi, Klaus Burkert, Eddy Carroll, Mario Kemper, Mike Meyer, and Chris Wolf for helpful information that contributed to this article.*

---

SEND for your missing back issues and complete your AmigaWorld Library Today!

Issue Codes

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January 1993 | (AW9301) | September 1993 | (AW9309) | June 1994 | (AW 9406) |
| February 1993 | (AW9302) | October 1993 | (AW9310) | July 1994 | (AW 9407) |
| March 1993 | (AW9303) | November 1993 | (AW9311) | August 1994 | (AW 9408) |
| April 1993 | (AW9304) | December1993 | (AW9312) | September 1994 | (AW9409) |
| May 1993. | (AW9305) | January 1994 | (AW9401) | | |
| June 1993. | (AW9306) | February 1994 | (AW9402) | | |
| July 1993 | (AW9307) | March `1994 | (AW 9403) | | |
| August 1993 | (AW9308) | April 1994 | (AW 9404) | | |
| | | May 1994 | (AW 9405) | | |

For issues published prior to January 1993, Call (603)924-0362 for availablity

AMIGA
AMIGA
AMIGA
AMIGA

**FEBRUARY 1994**
Over 100 products featured for your A4000/A1200

**APRIL 1994**
Which Platform is the Best Buy - Amiga, PC or MAC

**MAY 1994**
Super Color Graphics with New 24- Bit Display Boards. Color Printers - 4 new models for under $1000

**JUNE 1994**
MasterVideo with 10 Edit Systems for your Amiga. Image Compression

**JULY 1994**
Image Processing! 3 Top Programs Go "Head 2 Head"

**AUGUST 1994**
Multimedia Made Easy. "Sound" Advice for Adding Music

**SEPTEMBER 1994**
The Marvels of Amiga 3-D

**AmigaWorld Back Issues**
**80 Elm Street, PO Box 802, Peterborough, NH 03458**

Or, write your issue selections here and mail to address below. Please use issue codes.

Send me ____ back issues x $3.95 $______
Canadian residents add 7% GST $______
**Postage & handling:**
U.S. orders $1.50 each issue $______
Canadian/foreign surface $2.00 each $______
Foreign air mail $4.50 each issue $______
**Total Enclosed** $______

Prepayment required. Checks in U.S. funds, drawn on U.S. bank. Visa, MasterCard American Express. Quantities limited. Please allow 2-4 weeks for delivery.

CREDIT CARD NUMBER EXP. DATE
SIGNATURE
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

A5JBI

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/

**CREATIVE COMPUTERS**

# MERRY CHRISTMAS

## Amiga 500*

Preowned Machines:

**Includes 1.2 ROM,1/2 MB RAM, Power supply and Mouse. Each is fully inspected by our technical department.**

**Great as beginner machine or spare!**

$\$79^{95}$

*as is, no refunds, no exchanges.

7974

## Pioneer DRM-602x 6 CD-ROM Changer

**This CD-ROM changer has been in the market place for over a year and has been tested to work great with the Amiga. Double spin access, 300k/s transfers, 300ms access and 256k cache make this a quick alternative to your average single or double spin drives! This is the choice for any user wishing he could access more of his CD-ROM collection at a time! Imagine an almost endless selection of clip art, fonts, textures, and objects. Don't settle for just a single CD-ROM player! Includes ASIM v2.0 CD-ROM driver & Gold Fish double CD set.**

PIONEER DRM-604x - 6 CD-ROM CHANGER QUADRUPLE (4X) SPEED 600KB/SEC $\$1149^{95}$

$\$499^{95}$

5945

## CD32 Back in Stock

**With any purchase of a CD32 you can purchase the new Groliers Encyclopedia 2, Insight: Technology and Defender of the crown 2 for only $\$29^{95}$. We will also give you FREE, the Creative Computers CD-ROM!!! Includes Vector Storm (very fast Tempest clone).**

**CHECK OUT OUR NEW CD32 TITLES!!!**

CD-32 SX-1 Expansion Module by ParaVision. Turn your CD-32 into an Amiga 1200.. $\$227^{95}$ 5855

CD-32 SX-1 Expansion Module (Special price when purchased with a CD32) ........... $\$179^{95}$ 5855

$\$279^{95}$

5540

PINNACLE MICRO

NEW PRICE!

## RCD-1000 *Recordable CD*

**The new RCD-1000 is the most affordable half-height recordable CD on the market, allowing you to create audio, video or data CD's within minutes.**
This is the ultimate backup or archival system for video, animation, multimedia, music, kiosk systems, BBS's (sysops). Average cost per megabyte is under 3 cents! This drive will pay for itself!

**The RCD-1000 includes the ability to create ISO 9660, HFS, CD-Image,and Audio CD's that hold up to 680 megabytes of information or 74 minutes of digital audio.**
This double-spin recorder/player also includes a huge 1 megabyte buffer to improve recording time dramatically. Includes ASIMWare's master ISO CD-R writing software valued at $550. Amiga specific software gives you the power you need to accomplish everything from CD-ROM, CD32 & CD-Audio creations, backups, archives and more. Single speed recording systems used to cost in excess of $8,000.00.

**Also includes Mac software**

$\$2199^{95}$

5924

## ASIMWare Innovations

### PhotoCD Manager CD32 .... $\$34^{95}$

5984

- full graphic interface
- brings up HAM8, HAM, or 24-Bit thumbnails of images
- allows the user to view individual images in low, medium or hi-resolutions
- allows the creation of slide shows of selected images
- text titles can be added to any image in slide show
- works with CD, or any CD-ROM equipped Amiga.

### ASIM CDFS v3.0 Software

CALL

NEW!

- Reads ISO-9660, High Sierra, and Mac HFS CD-ROMs
- Includes ASIMTunes music CD player and ASIMPhoto PhotoCD Manager for the Amiga. Latest version now compatible with GVP SCSI!!

### Texture Heaven CD ............... $\$19^{95}$ 5317

Over 500 Images in 24-Bit IFF format

### Texture Heaven CD 2 .......... $\$49^{95}$ 5852

New version with over 164 Abstract and Computer Generated Color Textures!

- Includes thumbnail preview images.
- Images come in IFF, HAM, FrameStore, JPEG, PCX, BMP, and GIF formats.

### Master ISO CD-ROM Writing Software... $\$529^{95}$ 5851

STERLING CONNECTION

## QwikForms CD-ROM w/Fonts & ClipArt

**This is the ultimate CD-ROM for business**

**125 ready-made page layouts for PageStream 1.8 thru 2.2 including legal documents, business letters, page layouts, animation cue sheets, flyers, video production planners, music sheets and many more... 5,300 clip art images, 550 Type 1 fonts (with AFM files), 190 GIFs, 160 GDOS, 140 DMF fonts, 230 CFN (Calamus fonts), 722 EPS (postscript clip art), 700 business letters in TXT (ASCII format), 110 spreadsheet templates!**

***Includes printed graphic representations of fonts and artwork. Now you can pick clip art or a font without loading it first!***

$\$39^{95}$

5845

AMIGA LIBRARY SERVICES

## FRED FISH CD's

**The best of public domain and shareware; over 600MB of material. Comes with database program to find specific titles, done by Fred Fish personally.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Aminet Gold July 1994 NEW CD-ROM** | $\$17^{95}$ | 5888 |
| Sept/Oct 1994 Edition 6 CD-ROM | $\$17^{95}$ | 5870 |
| Nov/Dec 1994 Edition 7 CD-ROM | $\$17^{95}$ | 5849 |
| Light-ROM - CD-ROM for Lightwave users | $\$29^{95}$ | 5925 |
| Gold Fish 1-1000 uncompressed CD-ROM | $\$17^{95}$ | 5709 |
| Frozen Fish 1-1000 BBS-Ready CD-ROM | $\$17^{95}$ | 5710 |
| **TurboCalc version 2.0 Spreadsheet program** | $\$99^{95}$ | 5933 |

**ORDER HOTLINE**
**800-872-8882**

**Canada 800-548-2512**
**Order Hours:**
Mon. - Fri 6am to 6pm Sat. 8am to 5pm (PST)

**Order Status 310-787-4520**
**Mon. - Fri 8am to 5pm**

# CREATIVE COMPUTERS CD-ROM

**5931**

**with any purchase from Creative Computers you will get this CD-ROM absolutely free!!**

**This CD-ROM is a compilation of Amiga developers that are dedicated to the growth and expansion of Amiga in spite of the current situation. This CD-ROM has been in the works for over 10 months and these developers are willing to donate to you these full commercial and light/demo versions of their software as a thank you for your continuing support.**

## DEVELOPERS:

**ASIMWare Innovations**
**Blue Ribbon Soundworks**
**Inovatronics**
**Intelligent Designs**
**(formerly Moonlighter)**
**Legendary Design Technologies**
**Noahji's**
**Nova Design**
**Prime Software**
**Sunrise Industries**
**Terra Nova Development**
**Visual Inspirations**

**We should continue to support these developers with upgrades and purchases of new product. This is the only way we will continue to get quality software & hardware.**

Creative Computers would like to personally thank each developer for their contributions!

## A1230 Turbo+ SERIES II

**NEW!** The next generation of the A1230 Turbo+. 40Mhz 68030, real-time clock, 4MB RAM expandable to 32MB RAM. Makes your A1200 faster than a A3000! Exclusive Kickstart Remapping.

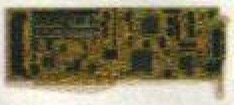
ONE YEAR WARRANTY

**5534** $398.95

**50MHz w/MMU and 4MB RAM...... $549** **5535**

**A1291 SCSI KIT $89** **5536**

## TBCPlus



$595.95 **5359**

Professional quality, all-digital time base corrector with real-time frame grabber and 16.7 million color frame buffer PLU programmable video special effects!

**Comb Filter Option . $89.95**
Clean up composite for Y/C output; fix cross color.
**5562**

**Frame RAM Option $189.95**
1MB extra Rame RAM; improves special effects.
**5563**

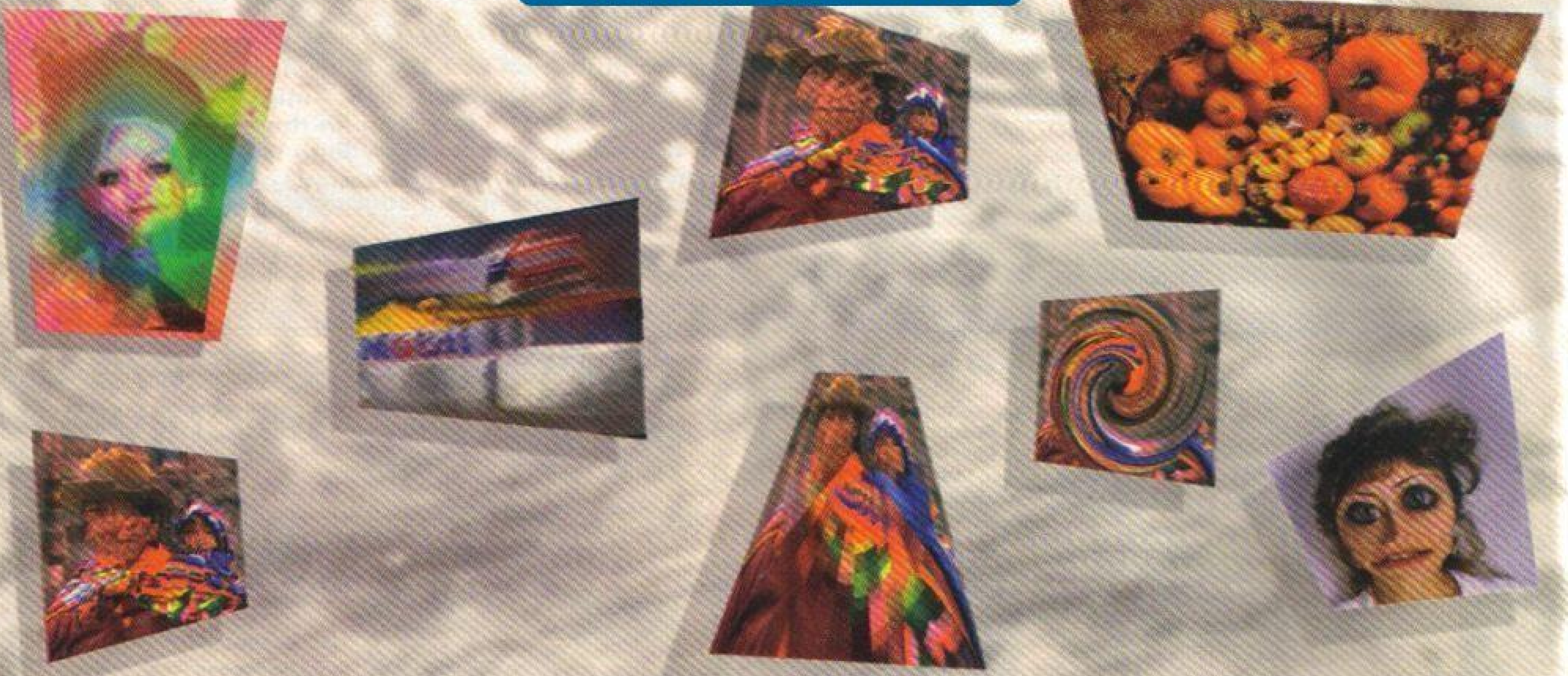
## EGS 28/24 SPECTRUM

**Go Beyond AGA Graphics**

with this real-time, 24-Bit, true-color graphics enhancement card. Programmable resolutions up to 1600 x 1280! 800 x 600

**GLOCK**

External Genlock for the Amiga



# ImageFX 2.0

## "When Your Image Is On The Line"

ImageFX is the only image processing software package you will ever need for your Amiga...period. This phenomenal program comes with a complete array of professional 24-bit paint tools and unsurpassed special effects. When you're up against a deadline, you don't have time to second guess. ImageFX gives you total control of the creative process with the fastest and easiest to use interface on the market.

When your image is on the line, you can't afford to make a mistake. Your image processor has to have all the tools an image processor should have. ImageFX lets you see your images as you work on them. Provides virtual memory for virtually unlimited image sizes. Supports framegrabbers and scanners. Supports Retina 16 and 24-Bit WorkBench Emulation Modes. Paints in full color, even emulating traditional media such as charcoals and watercolors. Supports dozens of image file formats. Other packages? They either can't do it, or you'll pay extra to get it. They stand still while ImageFX continues to grow and improve. Dramatically.

ImageFX 2.0 sets a new standard of quality for graphics manipulation on the Amiga. When your image is on the line, don't settle for less. Step up to the best. Step up to ImageFX 2.0. For a complete list of features in ImageFX 2.0 call the Nova Design support line at (804) 282-6528.

**Creative Computers has the lowest price on ImageFX 2.0**

NOVA DESIGN, INC.

$\$249^{95}$

5887

**ORDER 800-872-8882**

Canada 800-548-2512
Order Hours:

## ACCELERATORS

VERY LIMITED TIME (PARAVISION IS LIQUIDATING INVENT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5087 | M1230XA 50MHZ W/MMU/ OK | |
| 5911 | M1230XA 50/00/4MB 60NS RAM W/MMU | 309.95 |
| 5907 | M1230XA 50MHZ W/MMU W/50MHZ MATH CO OK | 279.95 |
| 5908 | M1230XA 50/50/4MB 60NS RAM W/MMU | 379.96 |
| 5909 | M1230XA 50/50/8MB 60NS RAM W/MMU | 539.95 |
| 5910 | M1230XA 50/50/16MB 60NS RAM W/MMU | 799.95 |
| 5872 | WARP ENGINE 4028 WITH 68040,28MHZ W/SCSI 2 | 939.95 |
| 5743 | WARP ENGINE 4028 WITHOUT 68040,28MHZ W/SCSI 2 | 829.95 |
| 5926 | WARP ENGINE 4033 WITH 68040,33MHZ W/SCSI 2 | 1195.95 |
| 5745 | WARP ENGINE 4040 WITH 68040,40MHZ W/SCSI 2 | 1395.95 |
| 5886 | WARP ENGINE 3028T WITH 68040,28MHZ W/SCSI 2 | 999.95 |

## ANIMATION/3D RENDERING SOFTWARE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5914 | NEW - MAGIC LANTERN VERSION 2.0 | 74.95 |
| 5938 | MOTION MASTER VOL 1 FOR LIGHTWAVE | 94.95 |
| 5939 | MOTION MASTER VOL 2 FOR LIGHTWAVE | 94.95 |
| 5588 | SPARKS NEW VERSION 2.16 | 104.95 |
| 5822 | LIGHTWAVE 3D VERSION 3.5 STANDALONE | 558.95 |
| 5857 | PIXEL 3D PROFESSIONAL VERSION 2.0 | 189.95 |
| 5793 | IMAGINE 3.0 | 348.95 |
| 5506 | WAVEMAKER | 159.00 |
| 5673 | DYNAMIC MOTION MODULE | 117.95 |
| 5085 | REAL 3D NEW VERSION V2.47 | 399.00 |

## AUDIO HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5780 | TOCCATA 16 BIT AUDIO CARD (INSTOCK!) | 419.95 |
| 4516 | SUNRIZE AD-516 16 BIT AUDIO CARD | 1149.95 |
| 5127 | GVP DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLER PLUS<br>NEW VERSION 3.0 SOFTWARE | 64.95 |
| 5624 | MEGALOSOUND 8BIT SAMPLER | 42.95 |
| 5628 | PROMIDI INTERFACE | 27.95 |
| 4689 | ONE STOP MUSIC SHOP | 558.95 |
| 5796 | BARS AND PIPES PROFESSIONAL 2.5<br>#1 SEQUENCING ON THE AMIGA! | 218.95 |
| 5985 | BARS AND PIPES PRO V2.5 TOCCATA MODULE<br>MUST OWN B&P PRO V2.5 & TOCCATA BRD | $45.95 |
| 4759 | SUPERJAM 1.1 | 78.95 |

## BUSINESS SOFTWARE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5973 | FINAL DATA (DATABASE) | 54.95 |
| 5980 | DATATAX U.S.A. 1994 | 39.95 |
| 5979 | DATATAX CANADIAN 1994 | 39.95 |
| 5843 | CHECKS & BALANCES | 33.95 |
| 3921 | HISOFT DEVPAC 3 | 79.95 |
| 5809 | HISOFT BASIC 2 | 89.95 |

## CLEARANCE REPAIR ITEMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2040 | A3000 MOTHERBOARD 16MHZ ONLY | 549.00 |
| 2022 | A3000 MOTHERBOARD 25MHZ ONLY | 695.00 |
| 4264 | A3000T 4MB MOTHERBOARD | 795.00 |
| 2015 | A2000 MOTHERBOARD REPLACEMENT REV 6.2 | 495.00 |
| 4265 | A3000T POWER SUPPLY | 140.00 |
| 4871 | A600 KEYBOARD | 39.95 |
| 10380 | C SUPER BUSTER CHIP A4000 REV-11 | 69.00 |
| 5212 | KICKSTART 1.3 ROM | 27.00 |
| 10022 | IC RAMSEY R-07 | 79.00 |
| 10127 | A1200 KEYBOARD | 48.00 |
| 4875 | A600/A600HD POWER SUPPLY | 45.95 |
| 2147 | A1000 REPLACEMENT KEYBOARD | 68.00 |
| 10411 | A4000 EXPANSION DAUGHTER BOARD | 89.00 |
| 2028 | A500 KEYBOARD ONLY | 38.95 |

* All clearance products are sold as is, no refunds, no exchanges.

## CD32 TITLES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5950 | GROLIERS ENCYCLOPEDIA 2 CD32 & AGA CDROM | 29.95 |
| 5948 | INSIGHT: TECHNOLOGY CD32 & AGA CDROM | 17.95 |
| 5984 | PHOTOCD MANAGER CD32 & CDROM | 34.95 |
| 5947 | DEFENDER OF THE CROWN 2 CD32 & AGA CDROM | 14.95 |
| 5977 | FIELDS OF GLORY CD32 | 37.95 |
| 5756 | AMIGA CD32 GAMER W/CD-ROM | 8.95 |
| 5952 | LITIL DIVIL CD32 | $41.95 |
| 5956 | SUPER STARDUST CD32 | 38.95 |
| 5961 | JUNGLE STRIKE CD32 - DESERT STRIKE II | 36.95 |
| 5962 | SIMON THE SORCERER CD32 | 49.95 |
| 5963 | DRAGON STONE CD32 | 47.95 |
| 5965 | BANSHEE CD32 | 38.95 |
| 5967 | TFX CD32 | 38.95 |
| 5919 | JETSTRIKE CD32 | 42.95 |
| 5918 | UNIVERSE CD32 | 39.95 |
| 5920 | UFO CD32 | 42.95 |
| 5968 | SUPER FROG CD32 | 37.95 |
| 5932 | CANNON FODDER CD32 | $39.95 |
| 5921 | BUBBLE & SQUEAK CD32 | 42.95 |
| 5922 | GUARDIAN CD32 | 42.95 |
| 5671 | LABYRINTH OF TIME CDTV/CD32 & CDROM | 29.95 |
| 5832 | GLOBAL EFFECT CD32 | 19.95 |
| 5828 | INTERNATIONAL KARATE CHAMP CD32 | 19.95 |
| 5829 | SUMMER OLYMPIX CD32 | 19.95 |
| 5831 | JOHN BARNES SOCCER CD32 | 19.95 |

## AIR Drives

### Floppy Disk Drives for the Amiga

These are Chinon low profile, high-density drives. Chinon's are the same type of drives that Commodore used. This gives you the complete compatibility your Amiga needs. Unlike other drives that have problems with Emplants, backup programs and other inconsistencies. *Requires 2.1 OS or higher*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A500 A600 A1200 INTERNAL HIGH DENSITY DRIVE | $124.95 | 5940 |
| A2000 INTERNAL HIGH DENSITY DRIVE | $124.95 | 5941 |
| A3000 INTERNAL HIGH DENSITY DRIVE | $124.95 | 5942 |
| A4000 INTERNAL HIGH DENSITY DRIVE | $119.95 | 5943 |
| EXTERNAL HIGH DENSITY DRIVE | $149.95 | 5972 |

**Fully Covered by Warranty from Advanced Integration and Research**

## CD-ROM DRIVES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 67023 | NEC MULTISPIN 4XE EXTERNAL<br>4X SPIN,600K/SEC,256K CACHE,W/CABLE | 499.99 |
| 67080 | NEW NEC MULTISPIN 3XP PLUS EXTERNAL<br>3.3X SPIN,500K/SEC,CADDYLESS,W/CABLE | 399.95 |
| 66767 | NEC MULTISPIN 2V EXTERNAL<br>2X SPIN,300K/SEC,256K CACHE,W/CABLE | 247.99 |
| 67077 | APPLE CD 300 PLUS EXTERNAL<br>CADDYLESS, W/O CABLE | 328.95 |
| 5975 | SONY CDU-555 2X CDROM INTERNAL | 249.95 |
| 5839 | CDROM BONUS PACKAGE<br>INCLUDES ASIM V2.0 DRIVER,GOLD FISH 2 CD'S,TEXTURE HEAVEN<br>WITH PURCHASE OF ANY CDROM DRIVE | 54.95 |

## CD-ROM TITLES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5984 | PHOTOCD MANAGER CDROM | 34.95 |
| | COREL PHOTOCD COLLECTION: 100 IMAGES IN EACH CDROM W/COLOR MANUAL<br>WORKS WITH ALL CDROM PLAYERS (DON'T HAVE TO BE XA COMPATIBLE)<br>PURCHASE ANY 4 FOR ONLY $59.95 OR ANY 8 FOR ONLY | $114.95 |
| 66472 | PHOTOCD - SAMPLER 1 | 14.95 |
| 66462 | PHOTOCD - TEXTURE | 17.95 |
| 66463 | PHOTOCD - SUNSETS & SUNRISES | 17.95 |
| 66464 | PHOTOCD - PATTERNS | 17.95 |
| 66465 | PHOTOCD - ISRAEL17.95 | |
| 66466 | PHOTOCD - ARIZONA DESERT | 17.95 |
| 66467 | PHOTOCD - FLOWERS | 17.95 |
| 66468 | PHOTOCD - UNDERWATER REEFS17.95 | |
| 66469 | PHOTOCD - BEAUTIFUL WOMEN | 17.95 |
| 66470 | PHOTOCD - PEOPLE | 17.95 |
| 66471 | PHOTOCD - MOUNTAINS OF AMERICA | 17.95 |
| 66475 | PHOTOCD - CHEETAHS, LEOPARDS & JAGUARS | 17.95 |
| 66476 | PHOTOCD - LOS ANGELES | 17.95 |
| 66477 | PHOTOCD - RELIGIOUS STAINED GLASS | 17.95 |
| 66478 | PHOTOCD - EXOTIC CARS | 17.95 |
| 66479 | PHOTOCD - CARIBBEAN | 17.95 |
| 66485 | PHOTOCD - LAKES & RIVERS | 17.95 |
| 66487 | PHOTOCD - AMERICAN NATIONAL PARKS | 17.95 |
| 66486 | PHOTOCD - FIGHTER JETS | 17.95 |
| 66489 | PHOTOCD - HAWAII | 17.95 |

LEGENDARY Design TECHNOLOGIES INC.

## SFX CD-ROM

### Sound Effects Library Vol.1

Includes 300 effects in digital and standard CD-Audio formats. 8- and 16-Bit Mono/Stereo versions. Includes Amiga software for converting to standard IFF and searching for sounds. Manufactured by Sound Ideas - the World's largest producer of commercially available sound effects!

**$29.95** **5879**

## Link It!

Now you can link your machine to others for fast file transfer using a high-speed parallel cable (12" long) you can transfer files Amiga to IBM, Amiga to Amiga, or IBM to IBM. Copy files from any drive or device. Convert ILBM files to PCX on the fly, without a separate program. Conversion modules upgradeable to support new formats, graphics, text, etc... Automatically adjust filenames to conform to each platform. Automatically adjust filnames to conform to each platform: Supports ARexx & Multiface II/III & GVP I/O Extender.

**$49.95** **5862**

## Address It! v1.5

Powerful mailing list management, supports laser, dot-matrix and ink-jet.

**$25.95** **5069**

## Invoice It!

Powerful business management and invoicing.

NEW Version 1.2

**$33.95** **5145**

INOVATRONICS

The leaders in AMIGA Productivity Software

## CanDo V3.0

Upgraded dramatically! Program rewritten from the ground up!!

**$298.95** **5894**

## GigaMem

Virtual Memory for the Amiga! Sped-up support for LightWave and Real 3D, better '040 support

**$88.95** **4463**

## Directory Opus 4.1 & Edge Bundle

This includes the must-have, #1 Directory Utility on the Amiga and the easiest-to-use text editor.

Limited Time! **$98.95** **5896**

INNOVISION SOFTWARE

Alpha Paint's quality, power, flexibility and ease of use can't be matched! Real-time, full screen, 24-Bit Painting directly on the Toaster Output with an exclusive 12-Bit Alpha Channel on the Toaster 2.0, 3.0, 3.1 and Toaster 4000.

NOW SHIPPING!

**$549.95** **5795**

ORDER 800-872-8882

Canada 800-548-2512

Order Hours:

**CREATIVE COMPUTERS**

Minimum [illegible] within the U.S.A., $100 international.

**24-hour Fax Order Line (310) 222-5800**

Prices valid through December 31, 1994

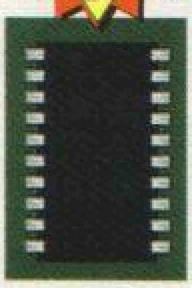
## AD-1970 Color Monitor

"The display, bright and accurate, produces the best picture of the three when used on an A4000" - *quote from AmigaWorld, November 1994*

**Holiday Special!!!**

**$399.95** 5718

## AmigaDOS 3.1 Kits



***AS320*** - Includes ROM, disks, and manuals. Works with A500/A2000/A2500..... $145.95 **5928**

***AS320*** - Includes ROM, disks, and manuals. Works with A3000/A3000T ............ $165.95 **5929**

***AS320*** - Includes ROM, disks, and manuals. Works with A4000/A1200............... $165.95 **5930**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 66490 | PHOTOCD - CHURCHES | 17.95 |
| 66491 | PHOTOCD - FIREWORKS | 17.95 |
| 66492 | PHOTOCD - BIRDS | 17.95 |
| 66461 | COREL GALLERY MAC CDROM (AMIGA OR EMPLANT USERS)<br>IT INCLUDES OVER 10,000 PROFESSIONALLY-DESIGNED<br>CLIPART IMAGES IN PICT FORMAT (MORE THAN 6,000 IN COLOR)<br>FULL-COLOR REFERENCE,REQUIRES IMAGE F/X TO CONVERT FILES TO IFF.<br>INCLUDES FREE PHOTOCD SAMPLER!! | 34.99 |
| 64958 | INCREDIBLE IMAGE PACK GOLD MAC CD-ROM (AMIGA OR EMPLANT USERS)<br>OVER 2000 COLOR EPS FILES,VERY PROFESSIONAL!! | 84.95 |
| 5876 | TRAVEL ADVENTURE CDROM | 22.95 |
| 5875 | VISIONS CDROM | 22.95 |
| 3317 | TEXTURE HEAVEN CD-ROM | 19.95 |
| 5852 | TEXTURE HEAVEN 2 CDROM | 48.95 |
| 5978 | DATAMIX CDROM VOLUME 1 | 19.95 |
| 5798 | MIRCOR R&D CD-ROM VOL 1 | 47.95 |
| 5799 | MICRO R&D CD-ROM VOL 2<br>NATURES BACKDROPS COLLECTION | 47.95 |
| 5863 | NEW - MICRO R&D CD-ROM VOLUME 3<br>POSTSCRIPT TYPE 1,COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS OVER 600<br>INCLUDES THE 600 AMIGA FONT COLLECTION,PD GAMES,UTILITIES!<br>LOTS OF CLIP ART,EPS AND IFF FORMAT | 18.95 |
| 4377 | TEXTURE CITY CD-ROM<br>NEW LOWER PRICING!! 100 IMAGES | 38.95 |
| 5845 | QWIKFORMS CDROM W/FONTS & CLIPART | 38.95 |
| 5269 | CLIP ART WAREHOUSE | 14.95 |
| 5616 | SYNDESIS 3D-ROM VOL. 1 | 78.95 |
| 5864 | SYNDESIS 3D-ROM VOL. 2 | 78.95 |
| 5865 | AVALON INTERNET OBJECT COLLECTION | 37.95 |
| 5018 | ULTIMATE MOD COLLECTION | 19.95 |
| 5453 | SPACE & ASTRONOMY CD-ROM | 18.95 |
| 5273 | PROJECT GUTENBURG . | 17.95 |
| 5671 | LABYRINTH OF TIME CDTV/CD32 & CDROM | 29.95 |

### COMUNICATIONS/MODEMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5805 | PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 14.4K FAX/MODEM<br>EXTERNAL MINI-TOWER W/CABLE W/Software | 139.95 |
| 5937 | NEW US-Robotics - SPORTSTER 28.8K V.34/V.FC<br>EXTERNAL FAX/MODEM W/Cable W/Software | 279.95 |
| 5675 | GP FAX SOFTWARE FOR CLASS 1 & 2 | 49.95 |

### DESKTOP PUBLISHING SOFTWARE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5792 | NEW INSTOCK! YES REALLY! PAGESTREAM 3.0 | 219.95 |
| 5874 | NEW -TYPESMITH VERSION 2.5 | 114.95 |

### GAMES

PURCHASE ANY AGA GAME AND GET ZOOL/NIGEL MANSELL FOR FREE!

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5307 | ZOOL/NIGEL MANSELL AGA BUNDLE | 8.95 |

### NEW TITLES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5981 | ROBINSONS REQUIEM | 38.95 |
| 5976 | FIELDS OF GLORY | 41.95 |
| 5959 | FIELDS OF GLORY AGA | 41.95 |
| 5958 | SUPER STARDUST AGA | 38.95 |
| 5953 | RISE OF THE ROBOTS | 43.95 |
| 5964 | DRAGON STONE | 39.95 |
| 5951 | LITIL DIVIL | 41.95 |
| 5957 | DREAM WEB | 42.95 |
| 5999 | RUFF N TUMBLE | 37.95 |
| 5906 | BANSHEE AGA | 36.95 |
| CALL | SIMCITY 2000 AGA | CALL |
| 5917 | UNIVERSE | 39.95 |
| 5880 | DETROIT AGA | $42.95 |
| 5881 | DETROIT | $42.95 |
| 5817 | IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025 | 35.95 |
| 5818 | MPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025 AGA | 36.95 |
| 5748 | BENEATH A STEAL SKY | 38.95 |
| 5982 | TEAM 17 COLLECTION<br>SUPER FROG, BODY BLOWS, OVERDRIVE | 29.95 |
| 5489 | CANNON FODDER | 29.95 |
| 5749 | DARKMERE | 33.95 |
| 5983 | PINBALL SPECIAL EDITION<br>PINBALL FANTASIES & PINBALL DREAMS | 35.95 |
| 5883 | SIM CLASSICS:<br>INCLUDES SIM CITY,SIM LIFE,SIM ANT | $42.95 |
| 5645 | LIBERATION / CAPTIVE 2 AGA | 33.95 |
| 5882 | POPULOUS 2 | $29.95 |
| 5518 | SETTLERS | 34.95 |
| 5470 | BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL | 34.95 |
| 5705 | TOTAL CARNAGE AGA | 33.95 |

### GENLOCKS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5387 | SUPERGEN SX GENLOCK | [illegible] |
| 4526 | GVP G-LOCK GENLOCK | 295.95 |
| 5358 | GVP G-LOCK GENLOCK PAL VERSION | 315.95 |

### GRAPHICS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5611 | ART DEPARTMENT PRO V2.5 | 138.95 |
| 5638 | ART DEPARTMENT CONVERSION PACK V2.5 | 49.95 |
| 4348 | ASDG MORPH PLUS | 99.95 |
| 5164 | ASDG PRO. CONTROL | 49.95 |
| 5442 | TREXX PROFESSIONAL 2.15 | 116.95 |
| 5806 | LOWER PRICING BRILLIANCE 2.0 | 74.95 |
| 4893 | VISTA PROFESSIONAL 3.0 | 49.95 |
| 5752 | DISTANT SUNS 5.0 | 49.95 |
| 5676 | IMAGE MASTER R/T VERSION 1.5 | 59.95 |

### GVP ACCESORIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2767 | GVP 4MB SIMM 60NS PAGE MODE | 205.95 |
| 5391 | GVP 16MB SIMM - 60NS | 995.95 |
| 5503 | I/O EXTENDER EXTRA SERIAL PORT KIT | 18.95 |

### HARD DRIVES NEW LOWER PRICING!

### SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 65270 | 3.5:" 12MS ST3550N 457MB FAST SCSI-2 | 389.95 |
| 65271 | 3.5" 12MS ST5660N 545MB FAST SCSI-2 | 459.95 |
| 65272 | 3.5" 9MS ST31200M 1GB SCSI -2 | 629.95 |
| 62994 | .3.5" 9MS ST12400N HAWK 2 -2.1GB FAST SCSI-2 | 1199.95 |

### SEAGATE BARRACUDA DRIVES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 66104 | 3.5" HH 8MS ST12550N 2.1GB FAST SCSI-2 | 1359.95 |
| 65275 | 5.25 FH 8MS ST410800N 8.6GB FAST SCSI -2 | 3999.95 |

### MICROPOLIS HARD DRIVES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 63765 | 3.5" 1.7GB SCSI-2 MODEL 2217AV | 1089.95 |
| 5515 | 3.5" 1.6GB IDE MODEL 2217A (PAR BOARD) | 1024.95 |

### QUANTUM HARD DRIVES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 64726 | 3.5" 14MS 170MB SCSI LPS | 173.95 |
| 63196 | 3.5" 11MS 270MB SCSI 2 LPS | 209.95 |
| 63194 | 3.5" 10MS 540MB SCSI 2 LPS | 309.95 |
| 5508 | 3.5" 9.5MS 1.08 GB SCSI 2 EMPIRE SERIES | 639.95 |
| 65171 | 3.5" 9.5MS 1.44 GB SCSI 2 EMPIRE SERIES | 939.95 |
| 65255 | 3.5" 9.5MS 2.1 GB SCSI 2 EMPIRE SERIES | 1299.95 |

### REMOVABLE HARD DRIVES/OPTICAL DRIVES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5147 | IOMEGA THE BOX 150 BERNOULLI EXT. W/CART. | 549.95 |
| 64243 | VIVIDQUEST 270MB SCSI EXT. W/CART. | 545.95 |
| 64416 | VIVIDQUEST 200MB SCSI<br>5 1/4 " EXTERNAL DRIVE RW44/88 | 575.95 |
| 61945 | VIVIDQUEST 105MB SCSI EXT. W/CART. | 377.95 |
| 65593 | VIVIDQUEST 88C SCSI. EXTERNAL<br>NEW LOWER PRICE!! W/0 CARTRIDGE | 298.95 |

**media4 productions**

## MaxDOS v2.1

### Easy Mac/Amiga File Transfers

Software solution to transparently access Apple Macintosh files. Read and write to any high-density floppy, hard drives, removable media and even CD-ROM drives (read only). Includes MaxDOS Mounter, a simple-to-use program that will search a specific SCSI drive for Mac, Emplant or A-Max partitions.

**NEW VERSION!!!**

**$84.95** 5988

Requires WorkBench 2.04 or higher

**Synergy International**

## Hollywood FX

- Dozens of effects including multiple full motion video windows, 3D morphing transitions, particle effects and more.
- Hollywood FX gives you to ability to batch render both Hollywood FX transitions and your own Lightwave scenes.
- Post processing with the Art Dept. Professional provides users with unique rotoscoped effects (e.g. processing video through the oil paint or fresco operators). Also allows batch conversion for playback of effects or animations at HAM and 256 screen resolutions.

**LightRave Compatible!** **$249.95** 5860

**ORDER HOTLINE**

**Canada 800-548-2512**

Order Hours:
Mon. - Fri 6am to 6pm Sat. 8am to 5pm (PST)

**Order Status 310-787-4520**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 62619 | IOMEGA 150MB 1PK CARTRIDGE | |
| 61108 | IOMEGA 150MB 3PK CARTRIDGE | |
| 1906 | 44MB CARTRIDGE | |
| 3304 | 88MB CARTRIDGE | 68.95 |
| 61241 | 105MB CARTRIDGE | 54.95 |
| 64417 | 200MB CARTRIDGE | 77.95 |
| 64415 | 270MB CARTRIDGE | 59.95 |

## IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT HERE, PLEASE CALL!

## MICE/TRACKBALL/JOYSTICKS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5971 | SUPER CD32 CONTROL PAD | 28.95 |
| | PURCHASE ANY JOYSTICK AND GET BACK TO THE FUTURE II FREE! | |
| 2427 | BACK TO THE FUTURE PART II | 8.95 |
| 5960 | MAVERICK 1 JOYSTICK | 12.95 |
| 6149 | ERGOSTICK JOYSTICK | 15.95 |
| 4445 | TAC-30 JOYSTICK | 9.95 |
| 4934 | TAC-3 JOYSTICK | 8.95 |
| 5906 | PORT REF - AUTO SENSING PORT SWITCHER | 14.95 |
| 3741 | MIC R&D SWIFTY 300 DPI 3 BUTTON MOUSE | 25.95 |
| 5407 | ALPHA DATA OPTICAL PEN MSE 300 DPI | 58.90 |
| 1416 | TRACKBALL AMTRAC | 59.95 |

## MEMORY CHIPS

## SIMMS/ZIPPS/DIPPS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4132 | SIMM 1MB X 8 80NS 3 CHIP | 39.95 |

## MONITORS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 17" MONITOR .26 DPI.FLAT SCREEN<br>PERFECT FOR RETINA,PICASSO II,EGS,NON-VIDEO | 779.95 |
| 4058 | DEK MF-5017 SP 17 inch MONITOR<br>SUPPORTS ALL AMIGA RESOLUTIONS | 959.95 |
| 5718 | AD-1970 14" MULTISYNC,.28 DPI,ANTI GLARE<br>SUPPORTS ALL AMIGA RESOLUTIONS | 489.95 |

## MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5558 | SCALA MM300 | 298.95 |
| 5067 | AMIGA VISION PROFESSIONAL | 59.95 |
| 5766 | SCALA ECHO CONTROLER EE-100 | 169.95 |

## PRINTERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 60747 | HEWLETT PACKARD DESKJET 550C<br>BLOW OUT 37PC INSTOCK VERY LIMITED | 349.95 |

## UTILITIES SOFTWARE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5895 | EDGE TEXT EDITOR | 57.95 |
| 5804 | DESKTOP MAGIC SCREEN SAVER & SOUND MANAGER | 28.95 |
| 5719 | BATCH FACTORY | 38.95 |
| 4222 | AMIBACK 2.0 LIMITED SPECIAL | 28.95 |
| 4928 | AMIBACK TOOLS | 48.95 |
| 5106 | AMIBACK TOOLS PLUS LIMITED SPECIAL<br>AMIBACK 2.0 & AMIBACK TOOLS | 48.95 |
| 5222 | TAPEWORM FILE SYSTEM | |

ACCENT
ON
GRAPHICS

## # 71

◆

**A continuing series of tips, techniques, and tricks for creating more imaginative Amiga graphics.**

◆

**By Joel Hagen**

# Two-Dimensional Art For Exhibition

IN SEVERAL RECENT "Accent" columns, I've discussed computer art in gallery exhibition from the perspective of installations—sculptural constructions assembled in a gallery for the duration of a show. This month we'll explore some some of the technologies available for getting your two-dimensional computer art into a gallery-ready form suitable for exhibition.

### THE IRIS SOLUTION

Computer art is usually created and viewed on a monitor, where the artwork is seen as pure pixels of light. Translating that light into high-quality printed form presents a challenge. Perhaps the most direct solution is simply to send a disk containing your image to a service bureau to be made into Iris prints. Iris printing technology is now widely available for transferring computer images to paper or canvas, and many print artists are turning to it to produce copies of their work. Iris prints are not cheap, but the results are superb.

Other printing technologies available through service bureaus offer results and prices competitive with the Iris process. It is now possible to print your images at virtually any size you desire. Talk to your local print shop or browse through the yellow pages to track down a suitable service bureau.

To get the best results, especially if you want your prints to be large, you should work at a high pixel resolution on the computer. The more pixels in the original image, the better the print. Remember, too, that you can work on a "page" larger than your screen by scrolling through it. Of course, working on a large computer image in 24-bit color requires a lot of RAM and produces huge files, and getting these files from your Amiga to a service bureau can present problems. One solution is to use ADPro (Elastic Reality) or some similar conversion software to translate your Amiga image into a format such as TIFF that the service bureau can handle, and then transmit the file from your machine via modem.

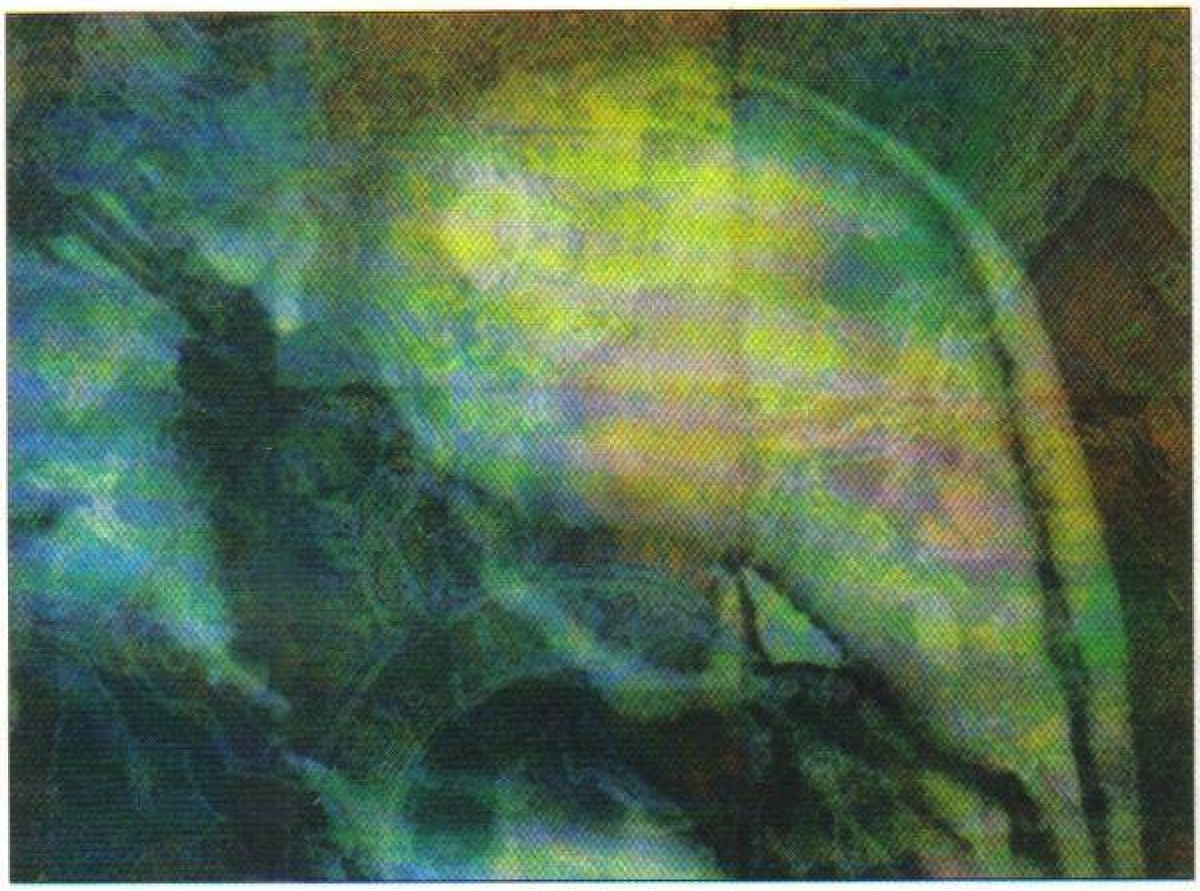
Another solution is to use removable cartridges or optical disks to transfer files. While floppy disks hold less than one or two megabytes of information, removable cartridges can contain more than 200 megabytes. SyQuest cartridges seem to be the most widely accepted media at service bureaus, but Bernoulli is gaining ground, as are optical disks. Not many service bureaus deal with Amiga-format images or disks, but you can transfer your image files to IBM- or Mac-format cartridges using any of several solutions outlined recently by Denny Atkin in *AmigaWorld* (Jul. and Aug. '94, pages 14 and 22, respectively). I use MaxDOS 2.0 (Media4 Productions) on the Amiga to transfer files to Mac-format, 150MB cartridges on an external Bernoulli drive. Such cartridges can be taken or shipped to a service bureau, many of which will even mount and frame your finished work if you so desire.

### DOING IT YOURSELF

If you plan to do all the printing and mounting yourself, one approach is to simply assess the resources you have available, then find a creative way of using them to produce finished work that will hold its own with artwork you see in galleries. Look at the kinds of paper being used, the way images are placed on a page, the way the piece is framed or mounted, the way it is signed, and so on. You might regard this as the fundamental "protocol" of gallery art. Working within that protocol will increase the chances of having your work accepted and shown.

California artist David Bacigalupi creates signed limited editions of computer prints that have been exhibited in the United States and Europe. To do this, he uses nothing more complicated than laser-printer output on 8½ by 11-inch paper. The prints are elegant diffusion-dither renderings of his black-and-white screen art. You

**Numerous technologies now provide interesting ways, both costly and inexpensive, of getting your two-dimensional computer art into gallery-ready printed form.**



Getting images like this 24-bit Amiga painting into gallery-ready printed form presents a challenge. This column explores a variety of solutions.

could achieve a similar effect by experimenting with the printing options of your graphics or desktop-publishing software. It often helps to print the image at a reduced size to increase its resolution on the paper. Each of David's 3- by 4-inch images is surrounded by a hairline border and centered high on a vertical sheet of 90-lb rag paper. Some laser printers allow a flat feed that will accommodate paper of this weight. Directly under the image on the left is the print number and edition, such as 32/50. The title is in the middle, and the signature and date on the right. David's sense of design and his attention to detail give his images the gallery presence of nicely mounted etchings. By doing a signed and numbered edition, the real and perceived value of each piece is enhanced. The buyer knows there will not be an unlimited number of prints produced, yet also understands that it is not one of a kind.

Another California artist, Roberta Lee Woods, goes to more complex lengths to produce printed versions of her computer images. Before printing, she flips each of her 24-bit color images horizontally to produce a mirror version. She then prints them out on a CalComp Colormaster printer at standard size and photocopies them on a Kodak color copier. Finally, using a lithographic press, Roberta transfers the toner from the color photocopy to full sheets of Rives BFK, 100% rag printmaking paper. The photocopy is placed face down, centered on the Rives sheet. Lacquer thinner is then spread over the back of the copy, newsprint is placed over everything, and it is quickly run through the press before the thinner evaporates. When the copy is peeled off, the result is a beautiful, full-color print neatly centered on a large sheet of archival paper.

Obviously, a technique like this requires much experimentation, but at each stage lie opportunities for controlled accidents that can yield interesting results or new ideas. Roberta looks on the entire process as part of the art she is pursuing. Her instincts and experience guide her to rich results. You should be wary, of course: Working with toxic materials is hazardous and should be done in a safe, ventilated environment, working with someone who is knowledgeable about the materials.

### THEN THERE'S KINKO'S

Color copiers at service centers such as Kinko's also offer interesting opportunities for experimentation with large, inexpensive prints. For example, slides or prints of your work can be enlarged to 11- by 17-inch color copies at Kinko's for less than two dollars. Line art can be run through oversize copiers or even blueprint machines for interesting effects.

These ideas only scratch the surface of the possibilities you can discover for presenting your work. Explore the resources available and apply your imagination to producing finished prints within your budget. There is always a workable combination. Compose, mount and frame your work within the "protocol" of gallery presentation, and the remaining factor determining the acceptance of your work will be its quality and content. ■

*Joel Hagen's credits include work in art, astronomy, science fiction, and software development. Write to him at 10512 Sawyer, Oakdale, CA 95361. Please include a stamped, self-addressed envelope for a reply.*

# AMIGA WAREHOUSE

*Committed to Amiga... No Matter What!*

ORDER LINE • USA & Canada
**1-800-258-0533**

INTERNATIONAL ORDER LINE
412-962-0567

CUSTOMER SERVICE (412) 962-0533
CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS
10 a.m. - 5 p.m. Monday thru Friday

## MACROSYSTEM

**WARP ENGINE**

The Only Expansion Device you need for your Amiga 4000 (or Amiga 3000) that provides High-Speed 040 Acceleration, up to 128 MegaBytes of Local 040 Burst Memory and the fastest SCSI-II Controller Available! Why? Because all of this expansion is on a single board that installs into the CPU slot- Not a Zorro III slot!

| FEATURES | WarpEngine | GVP 040/40 | FastLane |
|---|---|---|---|
| 28MHz, 33MHz, 40MHZ versions | YES | NO | NO |
| 28MHZ Upgradable to 33 and 40MHz | YES | NO | NO |
| Expandable Onboard to 128MegaBytes Ram | YES | NO | YES |
| Built in SCSI-2 Hard Drive Controller | YES | NO | YES |
| Uses Industry Standard SIMM Modules | YES | NO | NO |
| Uses any Combination of SIMMS | YES | NO | NO |
| Allows use of the Memory from the Amiga | YES | NO | NO |

**28 MHz....** *2 times as fast as standard 4000/40 ........* **$799**
**33 MHz....** *2.5 times as fast as standard 4000/40 ..* **$1199**
**40 MHz....** *3 times as fast as standard 4000/40 ....* **$1429**

## TV Paint... $219

True State of the Art in Amiga 24 bit paint packages. The many features of TV Paint include Image Manipulation, Drawing Tools, Editing Tools, Emboss, Sharpen, Relief, Outline and much, much more!

## MULTIFRAME-ADPro $72

Requires Art Department Professional or MorphPlus & ARexx -AmigaDos 2.04 or higher. Multi Frame for ADPro is a compositing/layering interface for video professionals & artists using ASDG's ADPro program as a compositing engine. Improves ADPro's impressive array of compositing functions. Control up to 100 Layers.

## PageStream3.0. $224

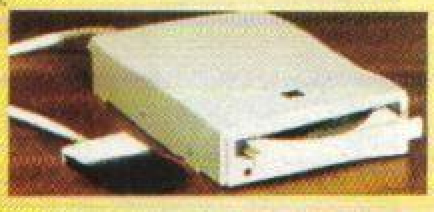
The Ultimate desktop publishing program! PageStream3 provides professional typesetting and graphic tools. The feature-paced toolbox creates any type of shape, which you can color with PANTONE® colors and gradient fills, import and export text and graphics in many formats, see pictures in full color. Unlimited Undo and Redo, extensive online help, autosave, Includes BME 2 image processor, PageLiner 2 text processor, 50 fonts and 100 graphics! AGA Compatible!

*Announcing the*

## ZAPPO CD DRIVE

The ZAPPO Drive allows A1200 users to enjoy the full game-play of the CD-32 and the utilities of a full double spin CD-Rom drive. Built-in Akiko software emulation allows for those fantastic CD-32 animations like Microcosm.

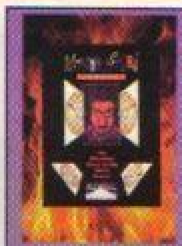
**FORMATS SUPPORTED:**
CD-32
CDTV
IBM
MAC
PHOTO CD
MUSIC CD
CD+G



- uses PCMCIA SLOT
- DOUBLE SPEED • 300 Kb/Sec. TRANSFER
- EMULATES PLANAR & AKIKO FOR CD-32 PERFORMANCE
- POWER FRONT LOADING TRAY
- FRONT HEADPHONE JACK & VOL. CONTROL
- CONTROLLER NOT INCLUDED
- SIMULTANEOUSLY PLAY MUSIC CDs & RUN SOFTWARE ON AMIGA SIDE

**$399**
**FREE CD32 TITLE**

## MegaLoSound



Megalosound is an amazingly low cost, full featured, 8 Bit Stereo sound sampler. But that's not all! It also features Direct-to-Disk Recording of samples. Up to 56kHz sample rate. **$39**

## TERMITE

AMIGA Telecommunications enters the 90's! finally, everything you need to start cruising the information super highway in one easy to use package. 100% Amiga Style Guide compliant. Takes full advantage of Amiga WB 2.0 and higher. Supports 300 to 115,200 BPS **$39**

## GAMESMITH DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM $99

Complete animation system with double buffering, prioritized object display, custom object/object & object/background collision detection & response. Automatic placement & Animation of Multi-sequenced animated objects. And much more!

## Also Available...

| | |
|---|---|
| CLARITY 16 | $149 |
| DEVPAC 3 | $79 |
| HIGHSPEED PASCAL | $109 |
| PROFLIGHT | $29 |
| SEQUENCER ONE | $29 |
| SEQUENCER ONE PLUS | $72 |
| HIT KIT | $29 |
| SAMPLE SERIES - ALL 5 | $45 |
| SAMPLE SERIES - ONE | $14 |
| HISOFT BASIC 2 | $86 |
| VIDEOMASTER | $89 |
| VIDEOMASTER 1200 | $98 |
| COLORMASTER | $79 |
| PRO-MIDI | $85 |

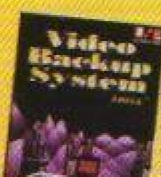
FROM OREGON RESEARCH

## DKB 1240

**Realize the full potential of Your A1200 with the DKB 1240 expansion board.** With the DKB 1240 installed in your A1200 you will have the added power you need. Using industry standard Simm Modules, you can add from 1 to 128 Megs of memory. With the SCSI Controller option added, you can add various types of peripherals. The Real Time Clock and Calender will always keep you up-to date and the 68030 co-processor running at 40 MHz will bring your system up-to speed! **$289**

**GET A FREE AMIGA MUG**
**WITH YOUR ORDER OF $100 OR MORE!**

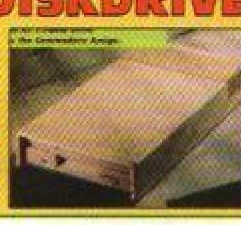
## VIDEO BACKUP



Use a VCR as a backup storage device. Two hundred Amiga floppy disks fit on to a 4Hr. tape which can be used for an alternative hard disk backup system. What's more you can now watch television on your 1084s monitor. Scart or Phono version is available. **$86**

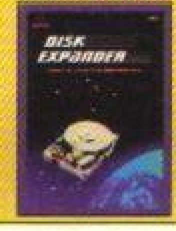
## HIGH DENSITY DISKDRIVE

**XL DRIVE - HIGH DENSITY**
High Density External Drive for any Amiga formats 1.76MB with standard DD Disks compatible for PC Disks requires Work Bench 2.1 or above **$134**



Internal for A2000/A4000 ...... $145

## DISK EXPANDER



With this software solution you may double the capacity of your disk or hard disk drives. Easy installation and works invisible in the backgroung. The compression ratios vary from 30% to 70%. Disk Expander does not only expand the capacity of your disk drive, even floppy disks now have a storage space of approximately 1.5 megabytes. (Works with all drives). **$37**

## RETINA

Distributed By Noahji's

24Bit Frame Buffer and Workbench Emulation. Analog RGB output, 800x600 Full 24Bit 16.7 million color display. Non-interlaced Full Workbench Emulation with resolution such as 1024x768 or 1280x1024 in 16 colors or even more! Up to 2400x1200! Paint program comes with Retina. The Retina can still be used to display 24Bit graphics while emulating Workbench. Requires the 2.0 or greater operating system.

**RETINA ZII-2mb...$379**
**RETINA ZII-4mb...$459**
**Retina ZIII Call**

## *New* V•Lab Motion

**Non-Linear Video & Audio Editing and Playback Card... $1525**
**Non-Linear Video & Audio Editing and Playback System... $1825**

- 24 Bit RealTime Video
- Digitizer AGA Support
- Digitizes Full Frame in 1/30 of a second

Y/C Version Internal for the A2000, 3000, and 4000. **$459**

New External for 500, 600, 1200 **$420**

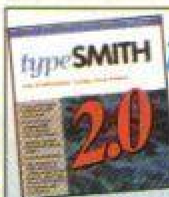
## MIGRAPH 24-Bit Color FLATBED SCANNERS

The MS1200 & MS2400 let you scan 16.7 million colors, 256 true greys, & line art. Perfect for the Toaster & other video, multimedia, & DTP applications.

MS2400 **$1099**
FREE OCR JR.
MS1200 **$899**

COLORBURST HAND SCANNER...$399 • MONOCHROME HAND SCANNER...$199

## typeSMITH v2.5



Create bitmap and outline fonts for all your programs! Convert between PostScript, Compugraphic and Soft-Logik formats. Autotrace bitmaps and generate bitmaps from outline fonts. Automate font creation with ARexx. Copy and paste characters between fonts, and add professional hinting to your fonts. *Compute, Amazing, Amiga Format and AmigaNews* all called TypeSmith a must-have program. Voted best DTP utility by *Amazing's* readers.

**$124**

*New*... **Desktop Magic Animated SCREEN SAVER**

Over 25 Selections Add sounds to windows, Keys, time...

**$29**

## Checks & Balances

The Latest Generation in Personal & Small Business Record Keeping and Finance Management.

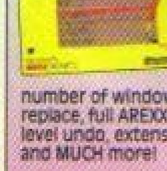
**$34**

*Professional Products From...*

## INOVATRONICS

**The leaders in AMIGA Productivity Software**

## EDGE $59



Edge is an easy-to-use, professional-quality text editor ideally suited for notes, scripting and any other forms of text manipulation.

Features include: unlimited number of files, unlimited number of windows/file, infinitely configurable user interface, fast search & replace, full AREXX support with macro recording, AREXX controllability, multi-level undo, extensive "on-line" help, comprehensive paragraph formatting and MUCH more! The Leading Edge in Amiga Text editors.

## OPUS $69

Realize your full productivity with Directory OPUS! OPUS allows you to easily manipulate data files; display images; play sounds, ANIMS, BANIMS, and MODS; and launch programs from its powerful, yet easy to use interface. A "must-have" for hard drive owners. Use OPUS once, and you'll never want to be without it! *(It's the best-selling software utility on the Amiga!)*

## GIGAMEM

GigaMem virtual memory system lets your Amiga utilize unused hard drive space as RAM, eliminating the need for additional hardware! With Gigamem you can run memory-hungry programs (such as Art Department, LightWave, CanDo and PageStream) without running low on memory.

Requires an 020/030/040 based Amiga with MMU and

**$99**

## CanDo! $239

**New Version 3.0**

The CanDo software authoring package allows you to take advantage of the Amiga's powerful architecture, regardless of your technical abilities. You can program anything from a simple presentation to the most advanced professional application program in record time.

CanDo's scope and performance makes it a must for training, simulation and other applications.

## EXPANSION SYSTEMS

*Making Technology Affordable Since 1986*

## DATAFLYER SCSI+

Now add up to 5 SCSI devices like CD ROMs, removable media drives, tape back-up systems and scanners without using the "CPU slot" or an "expansion slot". The DataFlyer SCSI+ card attaches to the IDE header and converts it to also run SCSI. Operate your original IDE/AT drive at the same time. Easy PLUG-IN installation. Includes external DB25 connector, hardware, cables and prep software.

**Available for A1200 or 4000** **$92**

| 3.5 REMOVABLE SYQUEST HARD DRIVE | |
|---|---|
| A4000 AT internal w/cart | $395 |
| A4000/2000 SCSI internal w/cart | $459 |
| A4000/2000 SCSI external w/cart | $539 |
| 105Mb cartridge | $79 |
| DataFlyer 500 scsi controler | $149 |
| DataFlyer RAM-C A500 | $95 |
| DataFlyer 500 IDE controller | $145 |
| DataFlyer 500 IDE/SCSI compo | $185 |

**DATAFLYER**
**A1200 External IDE Case**
Install Your Favorite 3.5" Hard Drive

**XDS**

Includes all cables and

**AFTER DARK AMIGA ONLY BBS**
**412-962-0961**

After Dark Operations
6 PM to 9 AM EST Mon-Fri
Sat & Sun - 24 Hours

Game Reviews
Product Information
Service Tips Rumors &
Facts and much more!

**Orders Only USA & Canada**
# 1-800-258-0533

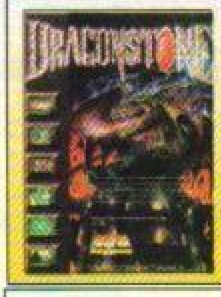
Open
**LONGER HOURS**
9-9 Weekdays
10-8 Saturday
12 to 5 on Sunday

SUNDAY HOURS 12 5

# LITIL DIVIL

The latest interactive cartoon game is here! Try and lead Mutt Divil through five levels of sheer, well, hell, on a quest for a most precious sausage and anchovy pizza! Over one thousand screens of action, adventure, and puzzle-solving. Dynamic graphics and pure interaction make Litil Divil one 'hell' of a 'toon!

CD32 **$42**



# DRAGONSTONE

Cut a path through Agon's demonic hordes and explore vast, forgotten lands as you play the hero in this fantasy role-playing adventure, set in a top-down, multi-directional, perspective across seven extensive levels!

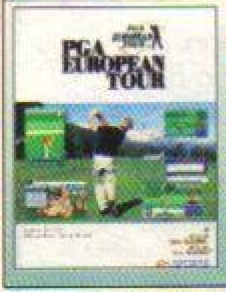
*Amiga and* CD32 **$48**

# Super CD 32 Control Pad

Competition PRO Super CD 32

- Controls Game Play & Audio CDs
- Auto fire & Turbo Fire
- Slow Motion Selector
- 8 Way Superswitch

**$29**



# PGA EUROPEAN TOUR

Take to the links across Europe's most memorable and challenging courses. Tee off, Chip it up, and sink a 30-footer at grand old courses like Royal St. Andrews! Play levels include Skins Challenge, Tournament Play, and a full-fledged Shoot-Out!

*Amiga* **$37**

# SUPER STARDUST

From the far reaches of the galaxy comes Super Stardust, the most spectacular space-age dogfight simulation ever! Surprise attacks and high-speed exhilarating battle sequences make this game the challenge you've been waiting for!

*Amiga and* CD32 **$42**

GET A FREE AMIGA MUG with your order of $100 or more

# CD32 to Computer

- Serial connector: IBM AT compatible
- Parallel connector
- A1200 Video & Floppy connector
- IDE Hard Drive & AT-101 Keyboard connector
- MPEG Passthrough
- Much more!

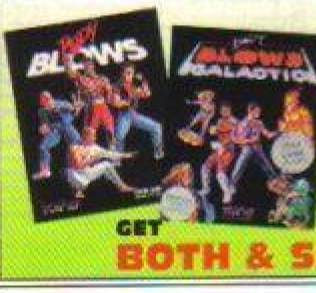
BONUS CD The Gold Fish™ Software Collection

**$229**

# SIM CLASSICS

Three Classic Maxis titles all in one pack! Choose from the hustle and bustle of Sim City Classsic, the frenetic genetics of SimLife, or the perilous insect world of SimAnt. Whichever one you play, whichever way you play, they're all SIMply irresistible!

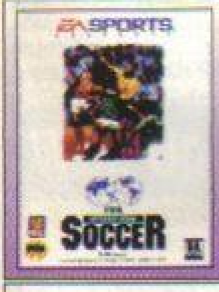
*Amiga* **$48**



*Special*
# Body Blows and Body Blows Galactic

both AGA

GET BOTH & SAVE **$29**

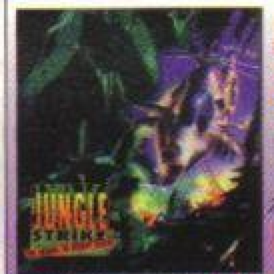


# FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER

*Amiga*

It's Italy attacking Brazil. A perfectly executed bicycle kick by Germany. A header just past the goalie's reach and into the net by England. It's the most animation yet in a sports game. So every kick and play is picture-perfect. Plus, you get total control over the world's greatest soccer players.

**$38**



# JUNGLE STRIKE

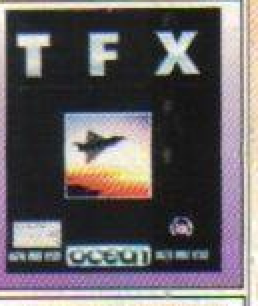
The Jungle is no Hiding Place for Wimps! Exciting Sequel to Desert Strike.

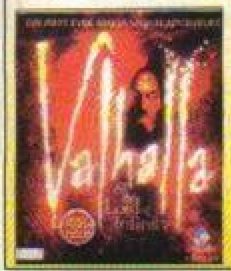
*Amiga and* CD32 **$37**

# TFX

A simulation at the cutting edge of aerial combat. Detailed "often movie like" landscape graphics and authentic flight detail. Take the mission.

CD32 **$39**





# VALHALLA

The First Speech Adventure on the Amiga. Over 1000 spoken Words, Dazzling graphics, atomspheric sound-tracks, brain-melting logical puzzles on your way through four vast levels in the chilling Valhalla Castle.

*Amiga* **$44**

# MAVERICK 1 JOYSTICK

- 4-position operating mode selector
- 8-Direction arcade-type control stick
- 2-positive response fire buttons
- Player 1/Player 2 Selectable

*Special* **$14**

Reg. $29

FREE KILLING CLOUD GAME

# UNIVERSE

Encounter weird alien worlds and their even weirder alien inhabitants! You are a uniquely ordinary guy named Boris Verne who is sucked into an action-packed chase across the gulfs of space to defeat the evil Golden King who rules his UNIVERSE!

*Amiga and* CD32 **$48**

## AMIGA ENTERTAINMENT

| CD32 GAMES | |
|---|---|
| BANSHEE | $39 |
| BATTLE STORM | $15 |
| BATTLECHESS ENHANCED | $39 |
| BATTLETOADS | $32 |
| BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL | $39 |
| CASTLES II | $33 |
| CHAOS ENGINE | $32 |
| CHUCK ROCK | $19 |
| CHUCK ROCK 2 | $39 |
| COMPETITION PRO SUPERPAD | $45 |
| D/GENERATION | $34 |
| DANGEROUS STREETS | $16 |
| DEEP CORE | $34 |
| DEFENDER OF THE CROWN II | $52 |
| DIGGERS | $14 |
| FIRE & ICE | $32 |
| FIRE FORCE | $18 |
| FOOTBALL | $52 |
| FRONTIER:ELITE 2 | $39 |
| FURY OF THE FURRIES | $39 |
| GLOBAL EFFECT | $39 |
| GUNSHIP 2000 | $39 |
| HEIMDALL 2 | $45 |
| HUMANS | $39 |
| IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2035 | $39 |
| INSIGHT | $60 |
| INTERNATIONAL KARATE CHAMP | $16 |
| JAMES POND 2: ROBOCOD | $19 |
| JAMES POND 3: STARFISH | $45 |
| JOHN BARNES SOCCER | $16 |
| LABYRINTH OF TIME | $32 |
| LEMMINGS | $22 |
| LIBERATION | $45 |
| LOTUS TRILOGY | $19 |
| MEAN ARENAS | $16 |
| MICROCOSM | $58 |
| NAUGHTY ONES | $34 |
| NICK FALDO GOLF | $45 |
| NIGEL MANSEL | $22 |
| OSCAR | $19 |
| OVERKILL/LUNAR C | $39 |
| PIRATES GOLD | $39 |
| PREMIERE | $19 |
| RYDER CUP GOLF | $39 |
| SENSIBLE SOCCER | $32 |
| SIM CITY | $30 |
| SUMMER OLYMPIX | $16 |
| SUPER METHANE BROTHERS | $19 |
| SURF NINJAS | $26 |
| TOTAL CARNAGE | $43 |
| TROLLS | $18 |
| ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS | $39 |
| UNIVERSE | $48 |
| VIDEO CREATOR | $45 |
| WHALES VOYAGE | $39 |
| ZOOL | $19 |
| ZOOL 2 | $39 |

| AMIGA GAMES | Std | AGA |
|---|---|---|
| 3D POOL | $24 | |
| ALIEN BREED 2 AGA | NA | $39 |
| ANCIENT ART OF WAR | $45 | |
| APIDYA | $15 | |
| APOCALYPSE | $34 | |
| ARMOURGEDDON II-CODENAME HELLFIRE | $34 | |
| ASSASIN SPECIAL EDITION | $19 | |
| B-17 FLYING FORTRESS | $44 | |
| BANSHEE AGA | NA | $39 |
| BATTLE TOADS | $26 | |
| BENEATH A STEEL SKY | $45 | |
| BIONIC COMMANDO | $24 | |
| BIRDS OF PREY | $23 | |
| BLASTOREA | $24 | |
| BODY BLOWS | $34 | $19 |
| BODY BLOWS GALACTIC | $34 | $10 |
| BRIAN THE LION | $34 | |
| BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL | $34 | $26 |
| BUBBA 'N' STIX | $34 | |
| CANNON FODDER | $39 | |
| CARRIER COMMAND | $24 | |
| CHAOS ENGINE | $24 | $34 |
| CIVILIZATION | $45 | $45 |
| COMBAT AIR PATROL (F14/F18) | $39 | |
| CRASH DUMMIES | $25 | |
| DIGENERATION AGA | NA | $14 |
| DARKMERE | $39 | |
| DEEP CORE | $27 | |
| DENNIS THE MENACE AGA | NA | $14 |
| DESERT STRIKE | $39 | |
| DETROIT | $34 | $45 |
| DISPOSABLE HERO | $14 | |
| DOGFIGHT | $45 | |
| DUNE 2 | $40 | |
| ELFMANIA | $34 | |
| EMOTION | $24 | |
| F1 RACING | $34 | |
| F117A STEALTH | $45 | |
| FIFA SOCCER | $45 | |
| FLY HARDER | $16 | |
| FORGOTTEN WORLDS | $24 | |
| FRONTIER: ELITE 2 | $39 | |
| FURY OF THE FURRIES | $39 | |
| GOAL | $26 | |
| GUNSHIP 2000 | $45 | $45 |
| HEIMDALL 2 | $45 | $45 |
| HIRED GUNS | $45 | |
| HUNGARY FOR FUN | $16 | |
| IMPOSSIBLE MISSION | $39 | $45 |
| INDIANA JONES:LAST CRUSADE | $24 | |
| INNOCENT UNTIL CAUGHT | $49 | |
| INTERNATIONAL OPEN GOLF | NA | $14 |
| INTERNATIONAL SOCCER | $24 | |
| ISHAR 3 | $43 | |
| JAMES POND 3: STARFISH AGA | NA | $39 |
| JET STRIKE | $15 | |
| JURASSIC PARK | $34 | $36 |
| K240 | $34 | |
| KING'S QUEST VI | $45 | |
| LEGACY OF SORASIL | $34 | |
| LEMMINGS 2-THE TRIBES | $39 | |
| LIBERATION:CAPTIVE 2 | $39 | |
| LOTUS TRILOGY | $17 | |
| MORTAL KOMBAT | $39 | |
| NICK FALDO GOLF | $22 | |
| NODDY'S PLAYTIME | $17 | |
| ONE STEP BEYOND | $26 | |
| OUT NUMBERED | $24 | |
| OUT TO LUNCH AGA | NA | $34 |
| PAINT AND CREATE | $34 | |
| PATRICIAN | $43 | |
| PERIHELION | $34 | |
| PINBALL DREAM/FANTASIES COMBO | $45 | |
| PINBALL FANTASIES | $24 | $32 |
| PLAYROOM | $17 | |
| POLICE QUEST 3 | $22 | |
| POPULOUS 2 | $19 | |
| QUEST FOR GLORY | $24 | |
| REALMS | $17 | |
| RICK DANGEROUS | $24 | |
| RICK DANGEROUS 2 | $24 | |
| ROBINSON'S REQUIEM | $52 | |
| RYDER CUP GOLF AGA | NA | $36 |
| SABRE TEAM AGA | NA | $39 |
| SECOND SAMURAI | $39 | $39 |
| SEEK AND DESTROY | $30 | |
| SENSIBLE SOCCER | $34 | |
| SETTLERS | $45 | |
| SIM CLASSICS | $48 | |
| SIMON THE SORCEROR | $48 | $52 |
| SOCCER | $24 | |
| SOCCER KID | $39 | |
| SPACE HULK | $45 | |
| SPORTS TOP 10 | $45 | |
| STAR TREK 25TH AGA | NA | $45 |
| STARLORD | $45 | |
| STREET FIGHTER | $24 | |
| STREET FIGHTER 2 | $36 | |
| STUNT CAR RACER | $24 | |
| SUPER METHANE BROTHERS | $37 | |
| SYNDICATE | $24 | |
| TAKE 2 ANIMATION | $60 | |
| TEAM 17 COLLECTION | $39 | |
| TERMINATOR 2 | $39 | |
| THEATRE OF DEATH | $14 | |
| THOMAS THE TANK & FRIENDS | $15 | |
| TOM LANDRY FOOTBALL DELUXE | $29 | |
| TORNADO | $45 | $52 |
| TRODDLERS | $34 | |
| UFO DEFENSE | $52 | |
| UNIVERSE | $48 | |
| VAL HALLA | $44 | |
| WAR IN THE GULF | $19 | |
| WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR | $45 | |
| WILD CUP SOCCER | $34 | |
| WOLFCHILD | $14 | |
| WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD | $24 | |
| WORLD CUP SOCCER USA | $36 | |
| ZOOL 2 | $36 | $34 |

**MISC. ENTERTAINMENT**

PRINT MASTER BUNDLE ........ $25
AMOS PROF & COMPILER BUNDLE..... $59

| BUDGET TITLES UNDER $10 | | |
|---|---|---|
| FATMAN | $9 | $9 |
| TROLLS AGA | NA | $9 |
| ZOOL AGA | NA | $9 |
| NAUGHTY ONESAGA | NA | $9 |
| NIGEL MANSELLAGA | NA | $9 |
| W.W.F.-EUROPEAN RAMPAGE | $9 | |
| BLASTAR | $9 | |
| BEAST LORD | $9 | |
| NICKY 2 | $9 | |
| WONDER DOG | $9 | |
| WINTER CAMP | $9 | |
| BURNING RUBBER | $9 | |
| CYBERPUNK | $9 | |
| JOHN BARNES SOCCER | $9 | |
| PREDATOR 2 | $9 | |
| KILLING CLOUD | $9 | |
| SPACE WRECKED | $9 | |
| TEAM SUZUKI | $9 | |
| MEAN ARENAS | $9 | |
| MORPH | $9 | |

| JOYSTICKS | |
|---|---|
| ERGOSTICK W/FREE GAME | $19 |
| TAC 3 W/FREE GAME | $17 |
| TAC 30 W/FREE GAME | $18 |
| INTRUDER W/FREE GAME | $19 |
| MAVERICK W/FREE GAME | $14 |

## AMIGA WAREHOUSE

Get Your Order FAST!

1490 N. Hermitage Rd. Hermitage, PA 16148 FAX: 1-412-962-0279

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| $0 TO $99 | 7% | Minimum | $5 |
| $99 TO $199 | 5% | Minimum | $7 |
| $200 TO $499 | 4% | Minimum | $10 |
| $500 TO $799 | 3% | Minimum | $20 |
| $800 | 2.5% | Minimum | $24 |

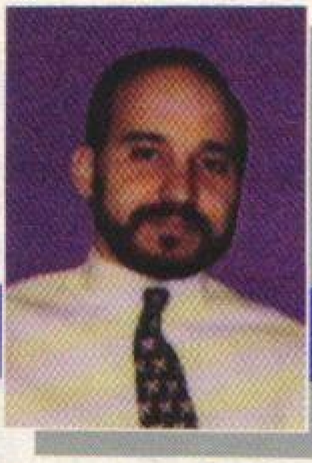
SHIPPING - NORMALLY WITHIN 1 BUSINESS DAY!
**UPS GROUND OR 2 DAY SHIPPING**
Overnight add $6 to above
PR, HI, AK add $10 to above
APO, FPO & CANADA are shipped by Mail add $8 to above

**No Additional Charge for Air Service!**
For what others charge for UPS Ground we deliver in 2 days or less.

International Orders (not APO, FPO.) Send copy or FAX of front & back of Charge Card w/signature. Call or FAX for shipping quote.

COD orders OK. Add $5 Prices subject to change without notice. Returns accepted for 10 days after date of purchase. Call Customer Service for RA# before returning. Defectives replaced with same item. 15% Restocking fee for items returned and not exchanged for same. Customer responsible for return shipping.

[illegible] additional charges...call for shipping quote



# Video in Focus

## PRACTICAL ADVICE FOR AMIGA VIDEO PRODUCERS

**By Paulo de Andrade**

## Big improvement, small investment

Cables, a seemingly insignificant part of every Amiga video system, can make a *huge* difference in results and performance. Let me give you two examples:

One day, while working on a network TV show, my engineer friend pointed to the waveform monitor and vectorscope and told me to pay close attention. A brand-new tape with freshly recorded video was playing on a 1-inch VTR, and the broadcast monitor displayed exceptional-looking images. My friend stopped the tape, fiddled around behind the VTR, and then pressed Play. The same tape now showed noisy video and degraded color. He reached behind the VTR again, and produced two cables. "This is the cause of all that trouble," he said, pointing to one.

On another occasion, I spent many frustrating hours looking for the reason why a SMPTE time-code-based system occasionally missed a frame or two while editing. Then it dawned on me to check the cables coming from the sync generator. When I replaced the old cables with new ones, I had no more problems.

Whether it is a loose connection, broken wires, or something else, you can diagnose and fix cable troubles with a little know-how.

### ONLY THE BEST

The ideal video cable for your system is not the one that came with your VCR or camcorder. It is RG59/U, a thick 75 ohm coaxial cable with a plastic or rubber coating. Inside, a copper-braid shield, designed to block interference from reaching the core wire, connects to the ground signal. It is the core wire that shuttles the video signal between your components.

While the cable may have any of several types of connectors, the most common are RCA and BNC. RCA connectors, used mainly in consumer and "prosumer" VCRs, are found on some Amiga genlocks. The more robust BNC connectors lock into place, providing a better connection. They are found on broadcast and professional VTRs, more expensive genlocks, and NewTek's Video Toaster.

An imperfect connection results in signal degradation. Most metals oxidize with time, and even a brand-new cable may have an invisible layer of oxidation. Because gold is practically immune to oxidation, it is best to use gold-plated connectors. Gold RCAs are easy to spot, as the whole connector is plated with the yellow metal. BNC connectors require a detailed inspection, as only the connector's center is gold.

### MAKE OR BUY?

You can buy good video cables assembled with the necessary connectors, or you can put together your own.

Ready-made cables save you time. You can find professional-quality cables in different lengths and with various types of connectors from sources such as ***Markertek*** and ***Comprehensive Video*** *(see the "Manufacturers'/Distributors' Addresses" list, p. 59)*. The various components of your system may use different connectors. For example, your Video Toaster has BNC connectors, but your VCR may have RCA jacks. While the Toaster comes with RCA-to-BNC adapters (so you can use regular RCA cables), it is best to use a cable with a BNC connector at one end and an RCA at the other. The adapters offer a less-than-ideal connection, and act as an unnecessary "bridge" in the path.

Assembling your own cables can save money. If you do so, be sure to use quality components (which both Markertek and Comprehensive can provide). If you are using BNC connectors, a good investment is a crimp tool; this lets you mount the connectors to the cables very tightly without soldering. (An inexpensive kit that includes several connectors, a crimp tool, and a special cable stripper may be all you need besides a length of cable.) If you use RCA connectors, you may have to do some soldering.

Whether you make or buy, use the shortest cable that will do the job, because the signal degrades as it travels through long wires.

To avoid interference, do not run your video cables parallel to power cables. If they must cross, make sure they do so at right angles.

### PHYSICAL EXAM

Two of the most common causes of cable malfunction are broken wires and short circuits. Both are easily diagnosed with a multimeter, which is also useful for testing cables you assemble yourself. You can find multimeters at major electronics stores and other tool dealers; you need only a very inexpensive one for these purposes.

To test a cable, put your multimeter in either continuity or resistance (ohms) test mode. Joining the instrument's probes should produce a beep or an ohms display of zero (meaning there is perfect current flow.

Now touch the outside (ground) part of both connectors with your probes at the same time. If the connection is good, your meter should act as if the probes were touching each other. If that does not happen, your cable has a problem.

The next step involves performing the same test on the inside pin of the connectors. Again, if nothing happens, you have a bad cable.

To test for a short circuit, connect one probe to the inside pin of the connector on either end, and connect the other probe to the cable's outside (ground) part. If nothing happens on the multimeter, your cable is fine. If, however, the meter behaves as if the probes were joined, you have a short.

Few important system upgrades are so inexpensive. So don't limit the use of good video cables to your Amiga and VCRs. Other video devices, including TBCs, monitors, sync generators, switchers, waveform monitors, and vectorscopes, can benefit from good connections, too! ■

*Paulo de Andrade is president of Digital Reality, an Amiga-based broadcast-video and 3-D animation company in Seattle.*

# Software Hut

Commodore AMIGA

Folcroft East Business Park 313 Henderson Dr Sharon Hill, PA 19079

Info 610-586-5701
FAX 610-586-5706

## Orders 800-93-AMIGA

Hours: Mon-Fri 9 to 6
Sat 10 to 4 - Eastern

*• At Software Hut we are committed to the Amiga with a Large Inventory, Great Pricing, & Same Day Shipping • Software Hut is your "One Stop" source for Amiga products •*

### Dynamite Software Bundle

This awesome bundle includes:

- **Deluxe Paint 4 v4.5 AGA**
- **Digita Wordworth AGA**
- **Digita Print Manager**
- **Oscar and Dennis**

*These programs sell separately for over $400.00. You can now purchase them all, from our imited supply for only*

**$79.95**

### RAM & Other Chips

*We stock all RAM chips, CPUs and FPUs. Please call for price.*

### Power Supplies & Expansion Boards

| | |
|---|---|
| A2000 300W Power Supply | $149.00 |
| A3000T Power Supply | 129.95 |
| A3000T Fan Assembly | 39.95 |
| Emplant Deluxe Emulator | 369.00 |
| 256K HD MAC ROMS for Emplant | 289.00 |
| E586DX Module for Emplant | Call |
| Multiface III I/O Extender | 92.00 |
| Supra Turbo 28 A500 or A2000 | 169.00 |

## WB2 Upgrades

| | |
|---|---|
| 2.1 Software & Mastering AmigaDOS Reference Manual | $40.00 |
| 2.1 Software & Mastering AmigaDOS Reference Manual & 2.04 ROM | 72.95 |
| Multi-Start 2 v6A 500/600/2000 | 34.00 |
| AS216 2.1 Kit from Commodore | 54.95 |
| AS216 2.1 Kit w/2.04 ROM from CBM | 86.95 |
| AS314 2.04 A3000 ROM set w/2.1 software | 59.95 |

### A600 Computers

**We have a limited supply of this Amiga computer. It comes complete with all cabling and manuals, and a 90 Day Warranty.**

**A600 : $329.95**
***A600 HD 40Mb - $439.95***
***A601 1Mb RAM w/clock***
***$69.95***

### A1200 Peripherals

| | |
|---|---|
| CSA 12 Gauge 50Mz w/SCSI | $499.00 |
| PCMCIA Card 600/1200 2Mb | 135.00 |
| PCMCIA Card 600/1200 4Mb | 229.00 |
| IDE Cable & Software - 600/1200 | 20.00 |
| M1230 Accelerator 33/33/0 | 259.00 |

## CBM Parts & Peripherals

| | |
|---|---|
| A600 Keyboard | $29.95 |
| A2000/A3000 Keyboard | 79.95 |
| AIR A2000 Internal Floppy Drive | 69.95 |
| A3000 Internal Floppy Drive | 69.95 |
| A2000 Power Supply | 109.00 |
| CBM Amiga Model Mouse | 19.95 |
| CBM A600 Model Mouse | 26.95 |
| CBM A4000 Model Mouse | 26.95 |
| Golden Image Optical Mouse | 44.95 |
| Swifty 3 Button Mouse | 27.95 |
| A501 512K RAM w/Clock | 49.95 |

## CD-ROM

**NEC CDR-25 CD-ROM Drive**

- **Ext w/Power Supply, Headphone Jack**
- **Cabling for external 25 pin SCSI port**
- **Supports Single Session Photo CD**
- **Unispeed 650Ms Acc,.7Mb/s Transfer**
- **Manufactured for Media Vision**

**$99.95**

**NEC CDR-210 Internal CD-ROM**

- **Doublespeed, 380Ms Access**
- **1.5Mb/s Transfer Rate**
- **SCSI or SCSI 2 Connectability**
- **MultiSession Photo, Headphone Jack**

**$185.00**

*External model w/cabling*

**$269.00**

**Plextor 4 Plex Quad Internal**

- **SCSI-2, 600Kb/sec data transfer**
- **1Mb Buffer, 150Ms Random Seek**
- **2 Year Warranty**
- **Toll Free Technical Line**

**$549.00**

*External model*

**$639.00**

**NEC 3XI Internal CD-ROM Drive**

- **SCSI-2, 190Ms Access • Triple Spin**
- **1 Year W'ty • Refurbished by NEC**

**$339.00**

*External model*

**$429.00**

**CD-ROM Drivers**
**ASIM CDFS 2.0 w/Fish 232-1000 $46.95**

### Toaster Systems

*Call for details on our complete Toaster systems!*

### Monitors

| | |
|---|---|
| CD-1401 Multiscan | $499.00 |
| CTX AD-1970 Multiscan | 475.00 |
| Electrohome C1440 Multiscan | 499.00 |

### Commodore A2410 Graphics Card

**This is the last batch of Commodore's 24-bit Amiga graphics card which has been called the "Lowell" graphics card. Supplies are limited.**

**$139.95**

### Modems & Networking

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydra AmigaNet Ethernet Card | $309.00 |
| A2060 ArcNet Board | 69.95 |
| GP Fax Software - Class 1 & 2 | 59.95 |
| Sporster 14.4 Fax Modem | 179.00 |
| Supra Fax/Modem 14.4 | 209.00 |
| Supra Fax/Modem 28.8 | 299.00 |

### Dr. T's Music Bundle

**Includes KCS V3 & Copyist Apprentice**
**Originally sold for $469.00**
***Special Price $69.95***

## 3.1 OS Kits

### NOW AVAILABLE!

**AS320 3.1 Kit** w/complete Manuals, Disks, & ROM for the A500, A2000, & A2500
***$154.95***

**AS330 3.1 Kit** w/complete Manuals, Disks, & ROM set for all A3000 models
***$174.95***

**AS340 3.1 Kit** w/complete Manuals, Disks, & ROM set for all A4000 models
***$179.00***

***JANUARY SPECIAL***
**Free Shipping when you purchase any AmigaDOS 3.1 Kit**

**The 3.1 OS Kit includes the following new features:**

- New screen modes & improved support for graphic boards (e.g. Picasso 2 RTG with up to 1600x1200 pixels in 256 colors)
- Significantly accelerated graphics rendering by rewritten graphics and layers libraries
- CD-ROM support (including CDXL), reads standard ISO9660 CDs (including PC data and picture CDs)
- Support for foreign languages via locale.library (English, German, French, Italian, Swedish, Norwegian, ...)
- Datatypes for auto-detection of filetype for images, animations, sound, text, hypertext (AmigaGuide), ...
- Viewing/Playback of various files with MultiView and Datatypes
- On-line help system using AmigaGuide
- Improved Graphical User Interface with easier color selection and more flexible color assignment (Pen Sharing)
- Support for MS-DOS and Atari disks (720Kb and 1.44Mb with High Density floppy drives)

### A500 Peripherals

| | |
|---|---|
| BigFoot 200W P.S.-A500-600-1200 | $84.95 |
| Commodore A500 Power Supply | 44.95 |
| A500 Case complete w/shielding | 19.95 |
| A500 Internal Replacement Drive | 44.95 |
| A500 Keyboard | 44.95 |
| AIR External Floppy Drive | 89.00 |
| A501 RAM Expansion Board | 49.95 |

### CD-32

**We have acquired the last batch of CD-32s in the U.S.A. These are GENUINE U.S. machines, NOT IMPORTS as others are trying to sell.**

**$279.95**

NEW & boxed w/all manuals & cables, 90 Day W'ty. Complete w/Sleepwalker & Pinball Fantasies. Can't find an A1200? Why not consider a CD-32 with the SX-1 module above. Call!

*• BONUS - With your CD-32 purchase you may buy Groliers Encyclopedia 2, Defender of the Crown 2, Insight: Technology, and Guiness Book of World Records for $49.95*

## Zappo CD-ROM Drive

**The World's first PCMCIA slot CD-ROM Drive for the A600 & A1200. Features:**

- **Double Speed, 300Kbs**
- **Emulates CD-32 CD-ROM device**
- **Runs most CD-32 software**
- **Multi-session, Photo-CD compatible**
- **Plays Digital-Audio & Photo-CDs**
- **Mix CD & Amiga Audio output**
- **File system compatible w/ISO9660, AmigaDOS, PC-DOS, & Mac HFS**

**$339.95**

***• Bonus this month - FREE Insight: Technology CD-ROM with Zappo buy***

### SX-1

**SX-1 CD-32 Expansion Module by Paravision In Stock!: *$239.00***

**SX-1 Keyboard: *$44.95***

***Options:***
**1Mb RAM $49.95 - 4Mb RAM $165.00**
**8Mb RAM $319.00**
**40Mb HD $149.00 - 85Mb HD $199.00**
**170Mb HD $279.00**
**250Mb HD $369.00**

### Hard Drives

***We carry a full line of 2.5" and 3.5" Hard Drives from Conner, Quantum, Seagate, Micropolis, and Maxtor. Call for pricing.***

### Books

| | |
|---|---|
| A1200 The Next Step | $26.00 |
| A1200 Insiders Guide | 26.00 |
| Mastering Amiga DOS 3 Tutorial | 31.00 |
| Mastering Amiga DOS 3 Reference | 31.00 |
| Mastering Amiga DOS Beginners | 27.00 |
| Mastering Amiga AMOS | 29.00 |
| Mastering Amiga C | 27.00 |
| Mastering Amiga Printers | 27.00 |
| Mastering Amiga ARexx | 31.00 |
| Mastering Amiga System | 31.00 |
| Mastering Amiga Assembler | 29.00 |
| Amiga Assembler Insider | 26.00 |
| Amiga Gamers Guide | 26.00 |
| Amiga Workbench A-Z | 27.00 |
| Ultimate AMOS Book | 35.00 |
| ROM Kernel, 5 Book Set | 99.95 |

### Picasso 2 Boards

***New Version***
***2Mb Video RAM***

**$499.95**

### Miscellaneous Commodore Parts

| | |
|---|---|
| Nameplate A2000HD | $6.00 |
| Nameplate A600 | 6.00 |
| Nameplate A1200 | 6.00 |
| Nameplate A1200HD/40 | 6.00 |
| Sheet A1200 insulation | 6.00 |
| Door A1200 RAM Exp. Mod. | 8.00 |
| Casework A4000 top | 29.00 |
| Casework A4000 bottom | 29.00 |
| Button A4000 power | 7.00 |
| Bezel A3000 front | 8.00 |
| Bezel FDD Cover 3.5" LT | 8.00 |

## Amiga Analyzer

**This is an inexpensive hardware and software diagnostic tool for end users and service centers alike. It plugs into your Amiga 500, 1000, 600, 1200, 2000, or 3000 and will tell you what part, or parts, you need, eliminating costly service center visits. Detects 85% of all problems on the Amiga, including disk drive problems.**

**$69.95**

### Joysticks

| | |
|---|---|
| Suncom TAC 3 | $12.95 |
| Ergo Stik | 14.95 |
| Gravis Gamepad | 22.95 |
| Gravis Joystick | 46.95 |
| CBM CD-32 Controller | 29.95 |
| Competition Pro CD-32 Controller | 29.95 |
| The Bug | 14.00 |

## Last Chance Products

| | |
|---|---|
| A1011 External Floppy Drive | $79.95 |
| A10 Stereo Speakers | 34.95 |
| Mouse for CDTV, wired - black | 16.95 |
| Floppy Drive for CDTV | 79.95 |
| 1402 12" Monochrome Monitor | 79.00 |
| 1403 14" VGA Mono Monitor | 139.00 |
| 1802 Color Composite Monitor | 159.00 |

## Closeout Software

***These games were originally $40.00 or more. Hurry as quantities are limited. Makes a great stocking stuffer!***

| | |
|---|---|
| Addams Family | $5.95 |
| Back to the Future 2 | 6.95 |
| Big Business | 4.95 |
| Bloodwych | 7.95 |
| Captain Hook | 5.95 |
| Carmen San Diego - World | 7.95 |
| Colorado | 4.95 |
| Dalek Attack | 9.95 |
| Dino Wars | 4.95 |
| Dragon Wars | 9.95 |
| Espana Games | 4.95 |
| Heroes of the Lance | 7.95 |
| Killing Cloud | 6.95 |
| Overkill - AGA only | 6.95 |
| Pit Fighter | 9.95 |
| Pushover | 5.95 |
| Renegade | 5.95 |
| Team Suzuki | 4.95 |
| Theme Park Mystery | 6.95 |
| Myth | 6.95 |
| Rambo 3 | 4.95 |
| Robocop 3D | 6.95 |
| Shadowlands | 9.95 |
| Shipwrecked | 6.95 |
| Targhan | 5.95 |
| TV Text Original | 4.95 |
| Wild Wheels | 6.95 |
| World Trophy Soccer | 4.95 |
| Zool - AGA only | 6.95 |

**Orders 800-932-6442**

Info 610-586-5701
FAX 610-586-5706

Hours: Mon-Fri 9 to 6
Sat 10 to 4 - Eastern

# Software Hut

## AmigaVision Professional

An interactive icon-based authoring system for the Amiga family of computers. This newest version builds & expands on the visual programming environment of earlier versions. New features include:

- **CDTV Player support**
- **CD-ROM based CD-XL support**
- **Displays AGA based screens**
- **Speed & Memory improvements**
- **Enhanced Authoring environment**
- **Freely Distributable runtime module**

*This totally new version of AmigaVision Professional, with enhanced features, is again available by a special purchase from Commodore. Suggested Retail List Price is $399.00. While supplies last we are offering this at a super price of:*

***$69.95***

Amiga Vision - *$24.95*
Amiga Clips v1 Sound FX for AmigaVision or AmigaVision Pro - *$8.95*

## A1000 Parts

| | |
|---|---|
| A1000 Keyboard | $59.00 |
| A1000 Motherboard, complete w/Daughterboard | 49.95 |
| A1000 Mouse from Commodore | 14.95 |
| A1000 Internal Floppy Disk Drive | 69.95 |
| A1000 Case w/all shielding | 19.95 |
| A1300 Genlock, New & Boxed | 34.95 |

## *Software Collections*

***Some of the following software collections originally sold for up to $199.95***

- **Starter Collection**
Includes: Super Ski, Miniature Golf, Crazy Cars, Fusion Paint, KindWords 2.0
$13.95

- **Gift Collection**
Includes: F-40 Pursuit, Master Type, Ports of Call, Info File, Who What Where When, & a durable Joystick
$14.95

- **Gold Disk Professional Collection**
Includes: Pagesetter 2, Media Show, Paint 2000, Music 2000, Advantage, CrossDOS, Gold File, Trans Write, Interactive product Guide, & a Video Tape Tutorial
$59.95

- **Discovery Collection**
Includes: Deluxe Paint 2, KindWords, & Ports of Call
$8.95

- **Appetizer Collection**
Includes: Paint Program, Word Processor, Music Program, & Puzzle Game
$7.95

- **Super Graphics Collection**
Includes: Deluxe Paint 3, TV Text Professional 1.0
$29.95

- **Print Master Plus Collection**
Print Shop like program with additional Fonts & Borders package
$32.95

## Software

### *Productivity - Utilities*

| | |
|---|---|
| Alpha Paint | $559.95 |
| Ami Back 2 | 35.00 |
| AMOS Pro | 45.00 |
| AMOS Pro Compiler | 29.00 |
| Anim Workshop 2.0 | 84.95 |
| Art Department Pro 2.5 | 149.00 |
| Art Dept. Pro Conversion Pack | 51.95 |
| Brilliance 2.0 | 89.95 |
| Caligari 24 | 139.00 |
| Checks & Balances | 38.00 |
| Composite Studio 1.1 | 124.95 |
| Composite Studio Extras | 49.95 |
| Crouton Tools 4000 | 99.00 |
| Deluxe Paint 4 v4.5 | 79.95 |
| Deluxe Paint 5 | 139.95 |
| Desktop Magic | 28.95 |
| Directory Opus 4.1 | 68.00 |
| Distant Suns 5.0 | 59.95 |
| Dynamic Cache FS | 29.95 |
| Dynamic Motion Module | Call |
| EnLan DFS v2 Ethernet | 249.95 |
| Final Copy 2 | 59.95 |
| Final Data | 59.00 |
| Final Writer 2 | 115.00 |
| Forge/Essence Volume 1 | 89.95 |
| Forge/Essence Volume 2 | 89.95 |
| GameSmith Development System | 104.95 |
| Gigamem | 99.00 |
| Hollywood FX | 299.00 |
| Humanoid (Specify LW or Imagine) | 159.00 |
| Hypercache Pro 2.0 | 48.95 |
| Image F/X 2.0 | 249.95 |
| Imagemaster R/T | 69.95 |
| Imagemaster Apprentice R/T | 59.95 |
| Image Mirror | 89.95 |
| Imagine 3.0 | 339.00 |
| Invoice It 1.2 | 34.95 |
| Link It! | 49.95 |
| Magic Lantern v2 | 74.00 |
| MaxDOS 2.0 | 85.00 |
| Morph Plus | 124.95 |
| Motion Master LW | 114.95 |
| Multilayer for AdPro | 85.00 |
| Multilayer for Image FX | 85.00 |
| On the Ball v1.3 | 35.00 |
| PageStream 3.0 | 249.00 |
| Pegger 2.0 | 59.95 |
| Pixel 3D Pro 2.0 | 169.95 |
| Power Macros/Lightwave | 109.00 |
| Pro Write 3.3 | 59.00 |
| SAS/C 6.51 | 159.95 |
| Scenery Animator 4.0 | 65.00 |
| Snap Maps: Building Materials | 124.95 |
| Snap Maps: Fields & Foliage | 124.95 |
| Sparks New Version | 119.95 |
| Studio Printer 2 | 69.00 |
| Super HP-DJC 3 | 37.95 |
| Swipes | 89.95 |
| Tape Worm FS | 49.95 |
| Termite | 42.00 |
| Vista Pro 3.1 | 59.95 |
| Wave Link | 85.00 |
| Wave Maker 2.0 | Call |

## Chinon HD Drives

### *AIR Presents*

**A NEW line of High-Density 1.76Mb Floppy Drives for ALL AMIGA MODELS**

- **Configurable as either DF0: or DF1:**
- **Requires AmigaDOS 2.1 or higher**
- **No additional patches needed**
- **Reads & Writes standard 880K disks**
- **Installation instructions included**
- **Same model as used by Commodore**

| | |
|---|---|
| HD internal drive for A4000 | $134.95 |
| HD internal drive for A4000T | 134.95 |
| HD internal drive for A3000 | 139.95 |
| HD internal drive for A2000 | 139.95 |
| HD internal drive for A1000 | 139.95 |
| HD internal drive for A1200 | 139.95 |
| HD internal drive for A600 | 139.95 |
| HD internal drive for A500 | 139.95 |
| HD external drive for all Amigas | 159.95 |

## CD-ROM/CDTV/CD-32 SALE

*Disks will work w/CDTV, CD-32, A-570 and any Amiga model with a CD-ROM drive and appropriate driver software. Purchase 4, or more, & receive FREE SHIPPING.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 17 Bit 2 CD Collection | $35.00 |
| 17 Bit Continuation CD | 25.00 |
| 17 Bit Phase 4 | 25.00 |
| 17 Bit LSD Combo Deluxe | 25.00 |
| A Long Hard Day on the Ranch | 9.00 |
| A Bun for Barney | 8.00 |
| Advanced Military Systems | 10.00 |
| All Dogs Go to Heaven | 9.00 |
| American Heritage III. Dictionary | 12.00 |
| American Vista | 15.00 |
| AmiNet | 15.00 |
| AmiNet Share 3 | 19.00 |
| AMOS PD Library | 30.00 |
| Animals in Motion | 10.00 |
| Audio Resource | 19.00 |
| Bible & Religion | 24.00 |
| Barney Bear Goes to School | 8.00 |
| Battle Storm | 9.00 |
| Case of the Cautios Condor | 9.00 |
| CD Caddy | 6.00 |
| CD PD 2 | 24.00 |
| CD PD 3 | 24.00 |
| CD PD 4 | 24.00 |
| CD PD Coll. - F 1>600 & more | 10.00 |
| Cinderella: The Original Fairy Tale | 9.00 |
| Classic Board Games | 10.00 |
| Clip Art & Fonts | 14.00 |
| Clipart Warehouse | 20.00 |
| Color Magic Clipart | 24.00 |
| Cookbook Heaven 2 | 19.00 |
| Curse of Ra - CDTV ONLY | 9.00 |
| Deep Core - CD-32 ONLY | 12.00 |
| Demo CD 1 | 24.00 |
| Demo CD 2 | 24.00 |
| EuroScene | 19.00 |
| Eyes of the Eagle | 9.00 |
| Fresh Fish | 24.00 |
| Frozen Fish | 24.00 |
| Fun School 3 - Ages 8+ | 10.00 |
| Ages 5 and under | 10.00 |
| Gallery of Dreams | 19.00 |
| Games & Goodies | 24.00 |
| Garden Fax: Fruits, Vegs, Herbs | 9.00 |
| Garden Plants | 9.00 |
| Indoor Plants | 9.00 |
| Trees, Shrubs, Roses, Conifers | 9.00 |
| Gardening Handbook | 18.00 |
| GIF Galaxy | 26.00 |
| GIFs Galore | 18.00 |
| Gold Fish - 2 CD Set | 24.00 |
| Graphics Plus | 14.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics Resource | 19.00 |
| Groliers Encyclop'a - OS 1.3 ONLY | 57.00 |
| Gutenberg Project | 19.00 |
| Hound of the Baskervilles | 8.00 |
| Hutchinson Encyclop'a - PAL ONLY | 13.00 |
| Illustrated Holy Bible | 15.00 |
| Illustrated Works of Shakespeare | 14.00 |
| Internet's Avalon CD-ROM | 49.95 |
| Lemmings | 14.00 |
| Logical - CDTV ONLY | 8.00 |
| Meeting Pearls | 19.00 |
| Mega Media 1 | 25.00 |
| Mega Media 2 | 25.00 |
| Micro R&D Volume 3 | 19.00 |
| Mind Run - CDTV ONLY | 7.00 |
| Moving Gives Me a Stomach Ache | 9.00 |
| Mud Puddles | 10.00 |
| MultiMedia | 19.00 |
| Music MODs & Sound Samples | 18.00 |
| My Paint | 11.00 |
| Network CD by Weird Science | 28.00 |
| Network Cable CD32 to Amiga | 30.00 |
| New Basics Electronic Cookbook | 15.00 |
| Our Solar System | 18.00 |
| Paper Bag Princess | 10.00 |
| Plain Brown Wrapper XXX | 24.00 |
| Psycho Killer | 9.00 |
| Raffles | 9.00 |
| Sexual Fantasies | 18.00 |
| SFX Volume 1 | 29.00 |
| Sheer Delight | 22.00 |
| Sim City | 15.00 |
| Snoopy: Case of Missing Blanket | 12.00 |
| Space & Astronomy | 25.00 |
| Strip Poker | 17.00 |
| Super Fonts | 19.00 |
| Syndesis 3D ROM V1 | 99.00 |
| Syndesis 3D ROM V2 | 99.00 |
| Texture City | 79.00 |
| Thats PAL Games 1, or Games 2 | 25.00 |
| Thomas' Snowsuit | 8.00 |
| Tie Break Tennis | 11.00 |
| Time Table of History: 1991 Editions | |
| Business, Politics & Media | 15.00 |
| Science & Innovations | 15.00 |
| Top Heavy XXX | 27.00 |
| Town With No Name | 9.00 |
| Visions | 24.95 |
| Wet Dreams XXX | 27.00 |
| Women In Motion | 12.00 |
| Wrath of the Demon | 10.00 |

## *Games Software*

***We stock a full line of games software. Call for pricing.***

## Authorized Amiga Manuals

*We have acquired the last batch of Service & User Manuals by Commodore. All Service Manuals are the same that Authorized Amiga Service Centers received. If your Amiga peripheral or computer ever breaks, these manuals will prove invaluable. Supplies limited.*

| | |
|---|---|
| A2630 Service Manual | $19.95 |
| A2232 Service Manual | 19.95 |
| A1950 Service Manual | 22.95 |
| A2002 Service Manual | 19.95 |
| A2024 Service Manual | 19.95 |
| A1000 Service Manual | 22.95 |
| A500 Rev 5 Service Manual | 24.95 |
| A500 Rev 6a/7 Service Manual | 24.95 |
| A2000 Rev 4.x Service Manual | 29.95 |
| A2000 Rev 6.x service Manual | 29.95 |
| A3000 Service Manual | 34.95 |
| A3000T Service Manual | 39.95 |
| A590 Service Manual | 14.95 |
| A1270 Service Manual | 14.95 |
| A1300 Service Manual | 14.95 |
| A2300 Service Manual | 14.95 |
| A2320/A2410 Service Manual | 19.95 |
| A2060 Service Manual | 14.95 |
| AS225 TCIP User Manual | 16.95 |
| A2620 User Manual | 9.95 |
| A2091 User Manual | 10.95 |
| A2232 User Manual | 12.95 |
| A2630 User Manual | 12.95 |

| | |
|---|---|
| A2065 User Manual | 10.95 |
| A600 User Manual | 14.95 |
| A1200 User Manual | 16.95 |
| A2000 User Manual | 14.95 |
| A3000 User Manual | 16.95 |
| A4000 User Manual | 19.95 |
| 1084S-D User Manual | 8.95 |
| 1084S-P User Manual | 8.95 |
| A2002 User Manual | 8.95 |
| 1080 User Manual | 8.95 |
| Amiga Basic Manual | 12.95 |
| A2630 User Manual | 7.95 |
| A2088 User Manual | 7.95 |
| A2286 User Manual | 7.95 |
| A2386SX User Manual | 10.95 |
| A600HD User Manual | 9.95 |
| A500 User Manual | 8.95 |
| A1200 Hardware Manual | 19.95 |
| A4000 Hardware Manual | 22.95 |
| A1000 Schematics & Exp Info | 22.95 |
| Prog's Guide to ARexx w/disks | 14.95 |
| A500/2000 Tech Ref Manual | 22.95 |
| OS 1.3 Enhancer Manual w/disks | 12.95 |

## HOT CD-32 TITLES

### *At Low Prices*

*The following titles will also work with all Amigas equipped with a CD-ROM reader and AmigaDOS 2.0, or higher.*

**Insight: Technology** $18.95
From household appliance to high-tech science... a fascinating look inside the way things work with sound, images, video and text.

**Defender of the Crown 2** $17.95
An exciting, multimedia adventure through the realm of knights and maidens.

**Groliers Encyclopedia 2** $34.95
Now, this award-winning reference work has been updated and adapted for CD-32 Multimedia... the exciting new technology that combines full-color graphics and high quality sound in an easy-to-use, interactive format.

**Guiness Book of World Records** $19.95
Over 6000 records. Many with pics and descriptions. PAL version ONLY.

**Buy ALL Four of the Above CDs** $79.95
Save a BUNDLE on a BUNDLE!

| | |
|---|---|
| Arcade Pool | $25.00 |
| Banshee | 34.00 |
| Brian the Lion | 34.00 |
| Cannon Fodder | 38.00 |
| Dragon Stone | 42.00 |
| Emerald Mines | 25.00 |
| Frontier: Elite 2 | 34.00 |
| Guardian | 48.00 |
| Impossible Mission 2025 | 38.00 |
| Jetstrike | 37.00 |
| Jungle Strike | 36.00 |
| Lit'l Devil | 42.00 |
| PGA Euro Tour | 37.00 |
| Sabre Team | 42.00 |
| Super Frog | 25.00 |
| Super Stardust | 42.00 |
| TFX | 46.00 |
| UFO Enemy Unknown | 38.00 |
| Universe | 34.00 |
| Wild Cup Soccer | 34.00 |

## Warp Engine

***This high end accelerator for the A3000 & A4000 features: Motorola 68040 at up to 40Mz; 32-bit RAM expansion up to 128Mbs; & a SCSI-2 Controller.***

| | |
|---|---|
| A4028 28Mz w/o CPU | $799.00 |
| A4028 28Mz w/CPU | 979.00 |
| A4033 33Mz w/CPU | 1149.00 |
| A4040 40Mz w/CPU | 1389.00 |
| A3028 28Mz w/CPU | 1019.00 |
| A3033 33Mz w/CPU | 1199.00 |
| A3040 40Mz w/CPU | 1399.00 |

## Light Rave

***LightWave without the Toaster?***

**The solution is Light Rave**

- **True 24-Bit Display**
- **NTSC/PAL Compatible**
- **Renders faster than Toaster board**
- **Network Compatible**
- **Fast Animations**

***$169.95***

# Orders 800-932-6442

Info 610-586-5701
FAX 610-586-5706

Hours: Mon-Fri 9 to 6
Sat 10 to 4 - Eastern

# Software Hut

## SUPER SPECIALS

**Chinon Internal H. D. Floppy Drive**
Now available, from Commodore & DKB, is the Chinon 4015 HD Floppy Drive. This is the same unit as used in the Amiga 4000, now also compatible with the A2000. Drives can be used as either df0: or df1: (or buy two and use as both). Complete with installation instructions.
*$139.95*

**DKB A2632 RAM Board**
A 32-bit RAM Expansion Board for the CBM A2630 Accelerator Card. Allows 32-bit RAM beyond 4Mb, expandable to 112Mb using 32-bit wide SIMMs. Faster than RAM on A2630 and full Burst Mode support. Perfect for Video, Graphics, Animations, and DTP.
*$189.00*

*Options:*
*Add 4Mb RAM - $169.00*
*Add 8Mb RAM - 319.00*
*Add 16Mb RAM - $599.00*
*Add 32Mb RAM - $1189.00*

**DKB A1240 Board**
A multi-function board for the Amiga 1200. Includes: 68030 for up to 6 times faster speed; room for up to 128Mb of 32-bit RAM using one industry standard SIMM; clock-calendar. Add an optional Math-Co up to 50Mz. Features an expansion connector for an optional SCSI controller.

*Super NEW Price!*
*1240 28Mz EC CPU - $159.00*
*1240 40Mz RC CPU - $249.00*

*Options:*
*Add 33Mz 68882 FPU - $79.00*
*Add 50Mz 68882 FPU - $109.00*
*Add 1Mb RAM - $49.00*
*Add 2Mb RAM - $89.00*
*Add 4Mb RAM - $159.00*
*Add 8Mb RAM - $309.00*

**DKB Video Tape Backup**
Back up your system to your VCR using inexpensive video tapes. Works on all Amigas including the A4000. Performs at 1Mb per minute. Complete with all software and cabling.
*$89.95*

**The Clock**
Installs internally in your A1200 on the clock header of the Motherboard. Automatically recognized by AmigaDOS.
*$17.95*

**DKB MegAchip**
Expands your Amiga 500 or 2000 to 2Mb of Chip-RAM, great for all graphic applications, including the Video Toaster. Included is the DKB board w/1Mb of additional Chip-RAM and a 2Mb Agnus. Complete with manual for easy installation.
*$199.95*

**DKB A3128 RAM Board**
A 32-bit RAM Expansion Board for A3000/4000 owners. Allows 32-bit RAM expansion to 146Mb using industry standard 4, 8, 16, & 32Mb SIMMs. Easily installs in any slot. A MUST HAVE for Toaster users.
*$249.00*
*Options: Same as A2632 on left.*

**DKB A1202 Board**
A multi-function board for the A1200. Provides the max Fast-RAM expansion possible plus a clock-calendar. The 2 sockets allow 1, 2, 4, or 8Mb RAM using standard 32-bit SIMMs. Optional Math-Co can speed up math-intensive programs as much as 10 times, or more.
*1202, no FPU, OK - $99.95*

*Options:*
*Add 16Mz 68882 - $32.95*
*Add 25Mz 68882 - $57.95*
*Add 33Mz 68882 - $74.95*
*Add 40Mz 68882 - $134.95*
*Add RAM - Same as A1240 on left*

**KwikStart 2**
Allows A1000 owners to install 2 different Kickstart ROM chips. Upgrade to latest OS without using system memory yet you can still boot from disk-based Kickstarts.
*$54.95*

*Options:*
*1.3 OS ROM - $19.95*
*2.04 OS ROM - $29.95*
*3.1 OS Kit - $159.00*

**DKB 4091 SCSI Controller**
High-Performance, DMA, Fast SCSI-2 controller for Zorro3 expansion slots. Includes SCSI internal connector, ribbon cable, & hardware to install a 3.5" HD on the board and a high-density SCSI-2 external connector.
*$349.95*

**Power Point HD External Floppy**
Connects to external disk drive port of any Amiga. Perfect for users who lack an internal bay.
*$145.00*

**Disk Expander**
This software doubles the capacity of your floppy or hard drives. Easy to install and works without notice, in the background. Compression ratios very from 30% to 70%.
*$37.95*

## GVP NEW LOW PRICING

**GVP 030 Combo**
**Through a special purchase with GVP, we have acquired the last batch of this popular board for the A2000. It features a Motorola 68030 CPU & 68882 Math Co-Proc., both running at 25Mz, and 1Mb of 32-bit RAM. You can add up to an additional 12Mb of 60Ns fast RAM. Included is a built-in SCSI interface on the card. 90 Day Warranty. Hurry as supplies are limited.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **GVP Combo 030/25Mz/1Mb** | **$469.00** |
| **Additional 4Mb 60Ns RAM** | **219.00** |
| **GVP HD Mounting Kit** | **39.00** |

**A4000 G-Force 040-40**
GVP puts a 40Mz Motorola 040 in your Amiga (030 or 040) & couples it with, up to, 32Mb of super fast SIMM32 memory. directly controlled by this blazing processor.

| | |
|---|---|
| G-Force A4000 040/40/40/4Mb | $989.00 |
| GVP SIMM 32 4Mb 60Ns | 219.00 |
| GVP SIMM 32 16Mb 60Ns | 999.00 |

**A2000 G-Force 040-33 Combo**
The ultimate combo: Motorola 68040 processor blazing at 33Mz with room for up to 64Mb of fast 32-bit RAM; integrated SCSI2 interface; bonus IOExtender for an extra parallel and buffered high-speed serial port.

| | |
|---|---|
| G-Force 040/33Mz/4Mb | $1089.00 |

**PhonePak VFX 2.0**
Fully integrated, allows unlimited phone mailboxes & private fax receiving. Send faxes from any program that prints; call in remotely and retrieve faxes sent earlier; plain paper or paperless faxing; call routing with Centrex/PBX support; and more.

| | |
|---|---|
| GVP Phone Pak v2 | $219.95 |

**4008 SCSI2 Controller**
Add up to 7 SCSI devices to your Amiga. Provides room for up to 8Mb of 16-bit RAM.

| | |
|---|---|
| GVP 4008 SCSI Controller | $149.00 |

**TBC Plus**
This pro quality (CCIR-601), all digital time-base-corrector uses state-of-the-art 8-bit 4:2:2 video processing. Plus, it provides a real-time video frame-grabber and 16.7 mill color frame-buffer; a full SMPTE/EBU time-code receiver/generator and a comb filter is available; will transcode composite and Y/C inputs; a 3 channel video input switcher (in composite and Y/C) ic provided; and programmable video special effects.

| | |
|---|---|
| GVP TBC Plus | $599.95 |
| Comb Filter | 89.00 |
| Frame RAM Module | 189.00 |

**G-Lock**
Connect to the world of video with our built-in transcorder to convert input video to composite, Y/C, RGB, or YUV outputs! Includes dual-input audio panel. Full support AGA and "classic" Amigas. SCALA users can purchase an EX module from SCALA.

| | |
|---|---|
| G-Lock - NTSC Version | $299.95 |
| G-Lock - PAL Version | 319.95 |

**EGS 28/24 Spectrum**
Go beyond AGA Graphics with this real-time, 24-bit, true-color graphics enhancer. Programmable resolutions up to 1600x1280, 800x600 in 24-bit. Includes a custom pass-through cable for single monitor use. Also includes EGS SpectraPaint, a GVP exclusive!

| | |
|---|---|
| GVP Spectrum 28/24 EGS 2Mb | $379.00 |

**1230 Turbo**
Accelerate your A1200 up to 50Mz. Room for: up to 32Mb of 32-bit RAM; an FPU; A1291 SCSI kit.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1230 SCSI Ser2 40Mz 4Mb | $399.00 |
| 1230 SCSI Ser2 50Mz 4Mb | 599.00 |
| 1291 SCSI Controller for 1230 | 89.95 |
| FPU 50Mz for 1230 Accelerator | 109.00 |

**DSS8+**
This is the quietest 8-bit sound sampler yet made. New 3.0 software supports direct to disk (hard disk) recording and playback.

| | |
|---|---|
| GVP DSS8+ Sound Digitizer | $79.95 |

## M-TEC Germany

### *Great New Amiga 500 & 1200 Peripherals*

**M-TEC RAM**
This is a 2Mb RAM board for A500s. Mounts internally, in the trap door, and into your Gary IC socket, giving you 2Mb of additional fast-RAM. No soldering is required.
*$139.95*

**M-TEC AT-500**
This is a Hard Drive Sub-System plugging into the Amiga 500 expansion slot. Will hold any 2.5" or 3.5" IDE Hard Drive and it has room to hold 2Mb, 4Mb, or 8Mb RAM on the controller. Uniquely, it features a Kickstart Switch allowing you to mount an additional internal Kickstart ROM, such as 2.04 or 3.1, and still keep whatever ROM is in your A500.
*M-TEC AT-500 w/No HD - $149.95*
*w/120Mb HD - $299.00*
*w/250Mb HD - $359.00*
*w/350Mb HD - $389.00*
*w/420Mb HD - $419.00*

*Options:*
*2Mb RAM Increment - $88.00*

**M-TEC 68020I Turbo System**
This is the powerful, yet affordable, accelerator the average A500 user has been waiting for! Includes a 68020 CPU & 68881 Math-Co, both running at 16Mz. Also included is a SIMM socket for up to 4Mb of 32-bit RAM. The board attaches to your Motherboard with NO soldering. Install disk and manual are included.
*$99.95*

*Options:*
*1Mb 32-bit RAM Module - $49.95*
*4Mb 32-bit RAM Module - $165.00*

**M-TEC T1230/28 RTC**
This A1200 accelerator comes with a 68030 CPU and 68882 Math-Co running at 28Mz. Users may install a faster FPU at a later time, if desired. Accepts up to 8Mb of 32-Bit RAM.
*$169.95*

*Options:*
*1Mb 32-bit RAM Module - $49.95*
*4Mb 32-bit RAM Module - $165.00*
*8Mb 32-bit RAM Module - $319.00*

### *Video Products*

| | |
|---|---|
| Color Handscanner w/OCR software | $259.00 |
| DCTV | 299.00 |
| **DPS Personal Animation Controller** | **Call** |
| Lightwave 3.5 Unbundled | 539.00 |
| Lightwave 3.5 Upgrade Kit | 99.00 |
| OpalVision w/Free Magic Lantern | 429.00 |
| Personal TBC 4 | 829.00 |
| Picasso 2Mb | 499.95 |
| Retina 4Mb | 519.00 |
| Retina Z3 | 725.00 |
| RocGen Plus Genlock | 219.00 |
| SuperGen SX | 699.00 |
| Toaster 3.1 Upgrade | 649.00 |
| Vidi 12 AGA | 119.00 |
| Vidi Amiga 12 RT | 249.00 |
| Vidi Amiga 24 RT | 369.00 |
| VLab Y/C | 425.00 |
| VLab Y/C External | 469.00 |

## Motherboards

*We have a limited supply of NEW Motherboards. All come complete with chips. 90 Day Warranty*

| | |
|---|---|
| A3000 Tower Motherboard | $549.00 |
| A3000 Daughterboard | 59.95 |
| A500 Rev 5 PCB | 129.00 |
| A500 Rev 8 PCB | 149.00 |
| A4000 Daughterboard | 69.95 |

## Data Flyer HDs

| | |
|---|---|
| XDS Case w/170Mb HD | $279.95 |
| XDS Case w/270Mb HD | 309.95 |
| XDS Case w/420Mb HD | 369.95 |
| SCSI+ Case w/270Mb HD | 329.95 |
| SCSI+ Case w/540Mb HD | 439.95 |
| SCSI+ Case w/1.08Gig HD | 749.95 |

***Call for more Data Flyer products!***

## AMIGA

### CUSTOM CHIPS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1Mb Agnus 8372A | $42.95 |
| 2Mb Agnus 8372B | 44.95 |
| Super Denise 8373 | 32.95 |
| CIA 8520 Chip | 17.50 |
| CIA 8520 Surf. Mount Chip | 25.00 |
| Gary 5719 Chip | 13.95 |
| Paula or Denise Chip | 18.95 |
| 1.3 ROM Chip | 21.95 |
| 2.04 ROM Chip | 32.95 |
| 2.05 ROM Chip | 34.95 |
| Super Buster Rev 11 | 65.00 |
| W. D. SCSI Chip Rev 8A | 35.00 |
| Amber IC | 44.95 |
| Ramsey Rev 7 | 49.95 |

## Our Policies

*No waiting for your orders to ship. Orders in by 2PM go out the same day. Second Day & Overnight shipping is available. International orders ship by Air Parcel Post or UPS Express. Domestic orders ship by UPS or Airborne Express.*

*• All orders are subject to credit card verification •*

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Due to ad schedules, all prices are subject to change. We accept Visa, Master Card, & Discover with NO service charge. We accept American Express with a 1.5% service charge. We also ship COD, accepting Cash, Certified Check, or Money Order. Minimum COD order is $50.00. Software and accessories shipping is $6.00. Hardware shipping is $6.00 for small items, $15.00 for Monitors. Call for larger items. COD add $5.00. Canadian, APO, & International orders are welcome. We will bill only for actual shipping charges & insurance at time of order. 15% re-stocking fee on all returns not exchanged for another item. Shipping charges are NOT refundable.

© Copyright 1994, techWriters Inc. All Rights Reserved

*From p. 10.*

to search for them and manually type them in.

MaxDOS offers you various startup options. If you intend to use the program only occasionally, you can mount the Mac devices as needed; or, if you use it more frequently, you can have them mounted each time the Amiga boots. MaxDOS refers to hard drives using names such as MH0: and to floppies as MF0:. Once properly installed with the drivers in place, the program works as advertised with most Mac-formatted media. Accompanying MaxDOS is a well-written manual that helps in troubleshooting any problems that may arise.

### CROSSMAC

CrossMAC lets both high- and low-density Amiga drives access either 800K A-Max- or Emplant-formatted Mac disks. Using an Amiga drive connected via A-Max II+ (or an older A-Max cartridge and a Mac 800K drive), CrossMAC lets your Amiga read an 800K Mac floppy.

CrossMAC works with Workbench 2.1 or later, using Consultron's mfm.device, and file reading is utterly transparent. The package also includes utilities for diagnosing and repairing file problems, formatting Mac disks, and viewing files. It also is able to display Mac disk icons on the Amiga Workbench.

Like MaxDOS, CrossMAC creates new Mac devices and accesses them as if they were Amiga drives. It names hard drives MacHD and floppies MAC0:, and you can rename each device. Just click on a few prompts, and you're home free. The CrossMAC installation is a breeze. It automatically mounts the disk drives and SCSI partitions, and it also has a feature that checks the Gary chip for proper functioning.

### TRANSFER TWINS

Both programs can read Macintosh-formatted SCSI devices and Macintosh-formatted partitions on Amiga SCSI devices, including hard drives, Bernoulli drives, SyQuests, and optical and floptical drives.

The Macintosh filing system uses two files for every Mac file. One is the "data fork," which usually contains the useful information, and one is the "resource fork," similar to the Amiga's .info file. MaxDOS thoughtfully lets you choose to show both forks, hide the resource fork, or hide all empty files.

CrossMAC goes further, giving you extensive technical information on resource and data forks in its manual's appendix, and also providing a utility called Res_Extractor to pull vital information from the useful resources. CrossMAC's innovative solution for storing file-type information is to place it into the Amiga file comment. Because of this, you must always clone the comment when copying Mac files under CrossMAC. The program also contains a database into which you can enter new file types.

### CONCLUSIONS

In summary, these two utilities seemingly do the impossible. Of the two, CrossMAC is the more option-laden and refined, suitable for everyone. For users who only need to read high-density Mac disks in their high-density Amiga drives or Mac-formatted hard disk partitions, MaxDOS also fills the bill nicely.

*—Daniel Greenberg*

## PEGGER 2.0

***Heifner Communications, $99.95***

**All Amigas.**
**2.x/3.x compatible.**
**Hard-drive installable.**
**Not copy protected.**
**Accelerator compatible.**
***Minimum system*: 2MB.**
***Recommended system*: 4MB, AGA Amiga, and hard disk.**

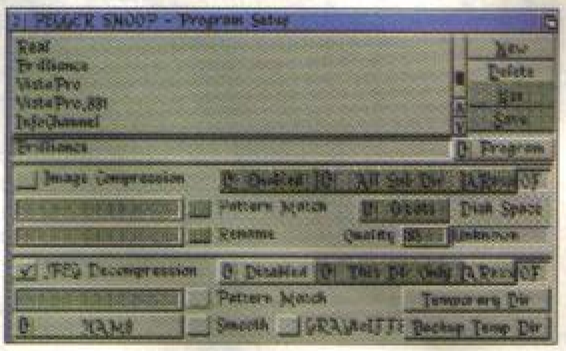
**Automated JPEG conversion software.**

Released late last year, Heifner Communications' original Pegger program (reviewed Feb. '94) proved itself a worthy addition to any Amiga user's software repertoire. Pegger's purpose is to make relatively quick and painless work of the otherwise time-consuming process of converting graphics images. Without any noticeable loss of quality, it rapidly converts bulky formats such as IFF24 into space-saving JPEG graphics formats, making them easier to manipulate.

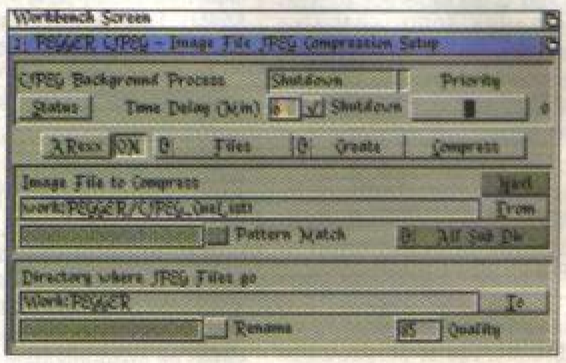
Pegger 2.0 is the natural evolution of the original program, which needed improvement with respect to speed and a wider range of supported graphics formats. The new Pegger is faster, roughly halving the time required to convert IFF24 files. You'll also find new network support, an improved Snoop function, and other enhancements that serve to make an already good program significantly better.

### BETTER PEGGER

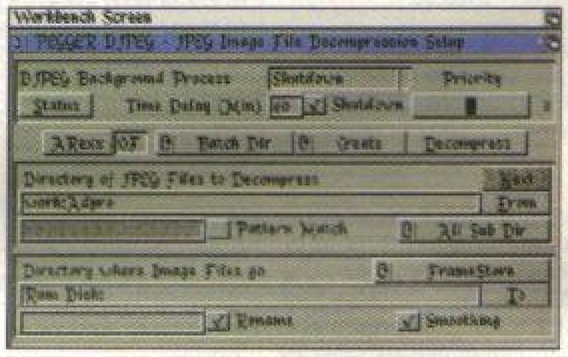
Like the original Pegger, 2.0 is unconventional in appearance and execution. It arrives on one disk that installs using the standard Commodore installer, which checks all the library files that it needs and reports if it finds previous Pegger files.


PEGGER SNOOP - Program Setup
Real
VistaPro
InfoChannel
New
Delete
Save
Program
Image Compression
All Sub Dir
Pattern Match
Disk Space
Rename
Quality
Unknown
JPEG Decompression
Disabled
This Dir Only
Pattern Match
Temporary Dir
Smooth
Backup Temp Dir

Snoop works just as its name implies.


Workbench Screen
PEGGER CJPEG - Image File JPEG Compression Setup
CJPEG Background Process
Shutdown
Priority
Status
Time Delay (Min)
Shutdown
ARexx
ON
Files
Create
Compress
Image File to Compress
Next
Work:PEGGER/CJPEG_
From
Pattern Match
All Sub Dir
Directory where JPEG Files go
Work:PEGGER
To
Rename
85
Quality

CJPeg, where files become JPEGs.


Workbench Screen
PEGGER DJPEG - JPEG Image File Decompression Setup
DJPEG Background Process
Shutdown
Priority
Status
Time Delay (Min)
Shutdown
ARexx
OFF
Batch Dir
Create
Decompress
Directory of JPEG Files to Decompress
Next
From
Pattern Match
All Sub Dir
Directory where Image Files go
FrameStore
Ram Disk:
To
Rename
Smoothing

DJPeg, the decompression program.

Once the program is installed, double-clicking the Pegger icon places three new AppIcons on the Workbench screen: Snoop, CJPeg and DJpeg. Dropping a graphics file's icon on any one of these activates the program that each one represents. Of course, you can opt instead for the traditional double-clicking of them, or you can select one of the AppMenu items that Pegger adds to the Tools menu on the Workbench. ►

# ORDERS (800)220-2224

INFO: (212) 633-2290
FAX: (212) 633-7717
FAX US YOUR ORDER OR INQUIRY
ESTABLISHED 1977 SE HABLA ESPANOL

We Ship Worldwide!

**Special-of-the-month:**
Commodore 2.1
Rom Upgrade Kits
$84.95

MON-THURS 9:00-6:00 FRIDAY 9:00-2:00 SUNDAY 10:00-5:00 SATURDAY CLOSED

COME VISIT OUR NEW SUPER STORE

15 YEARS OF EXPERTISE & SERVICE

# TRI STATE COMPUTERS

650 6TH AVENUE, (COR. 20TH ST) NY, NY 10011

## "Your Video Toaster - Commodore Amiga Headquarters"

**NEW! Epson ES600C**
24 Bit Color Scanner
$719.95
ES800C $969.95

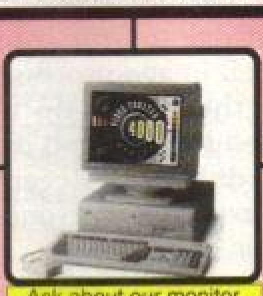
**Emplant**
The Ultimate Mac Emulator
$339.95

**Editizer**
True A/B Roll • Multi Format Editor
Toaster Control • DPS TBC Control
LOWEST!!
free cables!! free cables!!

## Authorized Amiga Service Center

Bring or mail in your equipment for in & out of warranty work. Factory trained technicians

COMPLETE TOASTER & ACCELERATION PACKAGES ON SALE!



A2000 UPGRADE #1:
GVP G-FORCE 030-40MHZ
12 MEG RAM
340 MEG SCSI DRIVE
VIDEO TOASTER 4000
$3450

$4495
A-2000 UPGRADE #2
GVP G-FORCE 040-33
Toaster 4000 W/ New 3.1
18 Meg Ram Memory
1 GIGABYTE HD
BETTER

GREAT
WARP A4000 040-28
540 Meg HD
Toaster 4000 W/ New 3.1
16 MEG RAM
$5495
Upgrade your 4000 to the MAX!

$6295
WARP A4000 040-40
2.2 GIG HD
Toaster 4000 W/ New 3.1
32 Meg Ram Memory

Ask about our monitor specials when ordering !!

FREE Installation on these upgrades! 3D ANIMATOR'S DREAM SYSTEM!

**KITCHEN SYNC**
Two Channel TBC
$1169.95
GOLDEN GATE 486sx $734.95

**CSA Twelve Guage!**
50Mhz Power for your 1200!
$524.95

**CSA Derringer 030**
25Mhz,33Mhz,50Mhz Available!
$299.95 & UP

## AUTHORIZED COMMODORE AMIGA DEALER

## Software

| | |
|---|---|
| Final Copy 2.0 | 69.95 |
| Pagestream 2.2 (3.0) | 164.95 |
| Art Dept Pro V2.5 | 149.95 |
| SAS Lattice C. V6.0 | 224.95 |
| Imagine 3.0 | 399.95 |
| Amax IV | CALL |
| Deskjet 560c Driver | 39.95 |
| Toaster F/X | 129.95 |
| Real 3D V2.0 | 379.95 |
| Pixel 3D Pro 2.0 | 179.95 |
| Alfa Paint | CALL |
| Morph Plus | 139.95 |
| Playmation | 344.95 |
| Interchange Plus 3.0 | 59.95 |
| Montage | 319.95 |
| Trexx Pro 2.0 | 129.95 |
| Montage 24 | 264.95 |
| Montage Postcript | Call |

Due to ad production schedules, our prices may actually be lower than advertised!

## TBC's & Genlocks

| | |
|---|---|
| Personal TBC III | 669.95 |
| Little Magic Box | 579.95 |
| DPS Pers VScope | 699.95 |
| Hotronics AP 41 | 789.95 |
| Hotronics AP 41 SF | 1099.95 |
| The Personal SFC | 339.95 |
| GVP G-Lock | 374.95 |
| Supergen SX | 619.95 |
| Pri Imge Std Con | 1449.95 |

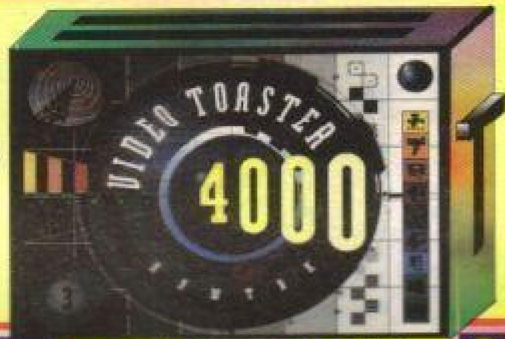
**DIGITAL** PROCESSING SYSTEMS INC.

| | |
|---|---|
| Pers TBC IV | 779.95 |
| Pers Anim Rec | $1564.95 |
| Pers Comp Adapt | 429.95 |

NEWTEK INCORPORATED

Toaster 4000 Pal Adaptable!

1889!



A1200 $CALL
CD-32 CALL
Includes Pinball Fantasies & Sleepwalker

## Drives

| | |
|---|---|
| Bernouilli 150 Int Drive | 449.95 |
| Bernouilli 150 Ext Drive | 549.95 |
| Syquest 200 Meg Int Drive | 429.95 |
| Bernouilli 88 Meg Carts F/ Syq | 89.95 |
| Bernouilli 44 Meg Carts F/ Syq | 69.95 |
| Ext Chassis & Power Supply | 89.95 |
| Micropolis 520 Meg ide | CALL |
| Micropolis 1 GIG ide | 749.95 |
| Micropolis 1.7 Gig ide | 999.95 |
| Micropolis 1 GIG AV SCSI | 949.95 |
| Micropolis 1.7 Gig AV Scsi | 1499.95 |
| West Dig 340 Meg ide | 249.95 |
| West Dig 420 ide | 289.95 |
| Quantum 270 Meg Scsi | 289.95 |
| Quantum 340 Meg Scsi | 329.95 |
| Quantum 1 GIG Scsi | 779.95 |
| Seagate 1.2 Gig Scsi | 799.95 |
| Seagate 2.2 Gig Scsi | 1499.95 |
| Seagate 3.5 Gig Scsi | 2199.95 |
| Seagate 9 gig HD | 499.95 |
| Pana Mag Opt Drives | CALL |

## Multimedia Center

| | |
|---|---|
| Toshiba 3401B Internal | 289.95 |
| Toshiba 3401B External | 429.95 |
| NEC Multispeed 3xi | 479.95 |
| Texture Heaven CD | 59.95 |
| All CD related | Call |

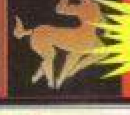
COME IN FOR A DEMO!

**OpalVision**
Seeing is Believing
24-bit Video & Graphics System
New Version 2.0

THE VIDEO PROCESSOR IS HERE!!

24 bit Frame buffer & Display
Auto NTSC or PAL
Double Buffered 24-Bit animations. OpalPaint, OpalPresents, & OpalAnimate

Look▸ Main Board Now Only



369.95!!!

## Peripherals

| | |
|---|---|
| SYNC STRAINER !!! | 54.95 |
| Y/C Plus (Toaster) | 699.95 |
| Trimedia Drawing Tablets | CALL |
| ***Boca Ext. 14.4 Fax/Modem*** | ***149.95*** |
| Wavetools 16 bit sampler | CALL |
| Video Slot Box | CALL |
| CSA Twelve Guage 33 MHZ | 388.95 |
| CSA Derringer A2000 25 MHZ | 299.95 |
| Wacom Tablets (all) | CALL |
| Fastlane Z3 Scsi II/RAM | 489.95 |
| Optical Mouse | 34.95 |
| Multiface III | 89.95 |
| One Stop Music Shop | 564.95 |
| Mac Roms F/ Amax II Plus | 94.95 |
| AD 516 w/ Studio 16 | 1149.95 |
| AD 1012 W/Studio 16 | CALL |
| Triple Play Plus | 164.95 |
| DKB Megachip 2000 | 194.95 |
| DKB 3128 Ram BD | CALL |
| DKB 1202/20 mhz Mem BD | 139.95 |

AD-516 **Sunrize Industries** Now on Sale!

| | |
|---|---|
| ▶ AD 516 (DIG AUDIO) | $1149.95 |
| ▶ AD 1012 (12 bit) | $CALL |
| ▶ All Acsry for AD 516 | $CALL |

## Software

| | |
|---|---|
| Amiback 2.0 | 39.95 |
| Amiback Tools | 49.95 |
| Brilliance | 124.95 |
| Image F/X 1.5 | 199.95 |
| Disney Animation | 69.95 |
| Gigamem | CALL |
| Aladdin 4D 3.2 | CALL |
| Art Expression | 139.95 |
| Final Writer II Rel II | CALL |
| Hotlinks Editions | 74.95 |
| Morphus | Call |
| Vistapro 3.1 | 59.95 |
| Dpaint 4.6 AGA | 119.95 |
| Hollywood F/X | 359.95 |
| Directory Opus 4.0 | 59.95 |
| Wavemaker | 139.95 |
| Deluxe Music 2.0 | 94.95 |
| Gold Disk Office | 79.95 |
| Procalc II | 119.95 |
| Distant Suns 5.0 | 59.95 |
| Anim Workshop II | 89.95 |
| Lightwave 3D | 499.95 |

## Monitors Printers

| | |
|---|---|
| Commodore 1942 | CALL |
| CTX for Amiga MS | 439.95 |
| IDEK 5017 sp | 949.95 |
| Electrohome 14" | 449.95 |
| IDEK 5021 | CALL |
| NEC MS 3FG/4FG | Call |
| *Canon BJC 600*<br>*16.7 million Color!* | 549.95! |
| *FARGO PRIMERA* | 669.95 |
| *Dye-Sub for FARGO* | 189.95 |

TRI STATE COMPUTERS
Will not be undersold!
Call if you need a price beat

**Tristate is a full service dealer for pros and amateurs alike. We carry everything in Video and Editing**

## GVP Authorized Dealer
Lowest Prices Guaranteed!

| | |
|---|---|
| Combo 040-33mhz/4/0 | 979.95 |
| GVP I/O Extender | 129.95 |
| A4000-40mhz 040 | CALL |
| TBC Plus | 599.95 |
| TBC Plus Remote | CALL |
| Simm32 1mb | 64.95 |
| Simm32 4mb | 209.95 |
| Simm32 16mb | CALL |
| A1230 no FPU,0k | CALL |
| A1230 w/FPU,4M | 399.95 |
| Phone Pak VFX | 289.95 |
| DSS8 + Sound Studio | 88.95 |
| Image F/X 1.5 | 219.95 |
| A4008 SCSI | 149.95 |

## Noaji's& Macrosystems Dealer

| | |
|---|---|
| VLAB Motion | 1679.95 |
| VLAB Int Y/C | 439.95 |
| VLAB External | 439.95 |
| Retina 2 MB | 489.95 |
| Retina 4 MB | 519.95 |
| Retina 4 MB w/ TV PAINT | 699.95 |
| Retina Z-III | 649.95 |
| Toccata 16 bit | 389.95 |
| Warp Engine 040--40mhz | 1499.95 |
| Warp Engine 040-4000-28 | 749.95 |
| Sparks Animation | 89.95 |
| Multiframe Adpro | Call |
| TVPaint 2.0 Pro | 219.95 |
| Studio Printer Driver | 59.95 |

## AmiLink CI
Editor Headquarters

| | |
|---|---|
| CI/P A/B Roll | $1995 |
| CI Cuts Only | CALL |

**NEWTEK Authorized Dealer**

**Prime Image Dealer**

We also carry a full line of Cameras, IBM Computers and related Multimedia, Faxes Darkroom, Video and More

## 24 Bit Display Enhancements

| | |
|---|---|
| Merlin 4mb | 739.95 |
| IV-24 24 bit Graphics | 1049.95 |
| Talon | CALL |
| RGB for DCTV | CALL |
| DCTV | 274.95 |
| EGS Spectrum 1 meg | 299.00 |
| EGS Spectrum 2 meg | 369.95 |
| EGS Spectrum 110 | CALL |
| Picasso 1 meg | 424.95 |
| Picasso 2 meg | 499.95 |

Call us to help design your 3D Animation Solution Beginner to Hollywood!

## 3D Professional Section

| | |
|---|---|
| Essence Vol I, II | CALL |
| LightRave 3.1 | 279.95 |
| Ethernet Solutions | CALL |
| Tapeworm | 84.95 |
| Parnet with Cable | 37.95 |
| Wedding Collection | 69.95 |
| Dynamic Motion | CALL |
| Wavelink | 69.95 |
| Imagemaster R/T | 79.95 |
| Humanoid | 129.95 |
| The Cathedral | 59.95 |
| Sparks | 89.95 |
| The Jurassic Collection | 99.95 |
| Multiframe | 89.95 |

COD Accepted. Overnight shipping available. 15 Day Money back guarantee. All Merchandise brand new factory fresh. Custom Configurations our specialty. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Snoop, with a fast, attractive interface, is the first program you'll want to learn to use. Revised under 2.0, Snoop works its magic well. For starters, you now use a screen button to choose between two modes of operation: Program and Directory. In Program mode, it lists 18 graphics programs, and you choose the one (ImageFX, ToasterPaint, and so on) in which you want Pegger to "snoop" for files to convert. In Directory mode, you select a directory, and the mode, as its name implies, snoops in that directory looking for new files to convert to JPEG format.

CJPeg's interface, as stylish as Snoop's, works by letting you manually call up a standard file requester and select a file or a batch of files to convert to JPEG format. DJPeg works in the reverse manner, with some new twists in 2.0. Decompressing a grayscale JPEG file with DJPeg results in an 8-bit IFF grayscale file—much smaller than IFF24 files, and a format that's required by some 3-D rendering programs.

There's new support within DJPeg for creating oversized Toaster Framestores and 24-bit Targa files. Pegger 2.0 also now offers a small window that appears in both CJPeg and DJPeg when a large batch of files is selected. The window informs you of progress as the sorting and checking of the files occurs—a nice touch.

### MORE OF A GOOD THING

Full ARexx control is included with the package, along with four new ARexx scripts: two file-copy scripts, a move script, and a debugger for ARexx scripts. Perhaps one of Pegger 2.0's most valuable qualities is its relatively low overhead. Here's a program (three, actually) that converts files like a frenzied circus roustabout, yet consumes only about half a megabyte of RAM in operation and barely any chip RAM when used in Workbench display mode. Astonishing.

If there's a downside to all this goodness, it's in the documentation. This ten-page Updates and Changes booklet could use some refinement. It is too sketchy. Yet, the almost exuberant operation of the program easily compensates for shortcomings in the documentation. Hurrying through lengthy directories of files, with CJPeg converting them to JPEGs and DJPeg converting them the other way, this software is powerful, useful, and thoroughly impressive.

One can argue that Pegger doesn't do anything that a semi-skilled ARexx programmer can't do, given a good graphics-conversion program and a little time. True, but not everyone possesses the knowledge to write conversion routines for their image-processing software, and even those who do would be hard-pressed to write and debug scripts that could do the job. Regardless of your level of expertise, do yourself a favor—get Pegger 2.0.

*—Tim Walsh*

## WORLD CONSTRUCTION SET

*Questar Productions, $250*

**All Amigas.**
**2.x/3.x compatible.**
**Hard-drive installable.**
**Not copy protected.**
**Accelerator compatible.**
*Minimum system*: **4MB RAM, accelerator.**
*Recommended system*: **Hard drive, 8+MB RAM, 68040 accelerator.**

**Landscape-rendering software.**

Belonging to a specialized group of programs commonly known as landscape makers or terrain renderers, World Construction Set (WCS) is arguably the most powerful and complex package of this type ever unleashed on the Amiga or possibly any personal-computer platform. I've used every commercial Amiga landscape maker, and though they're capable of delivering impressive results, none compares to WCS.

### ROME WASN'T BUILT IN A . . .

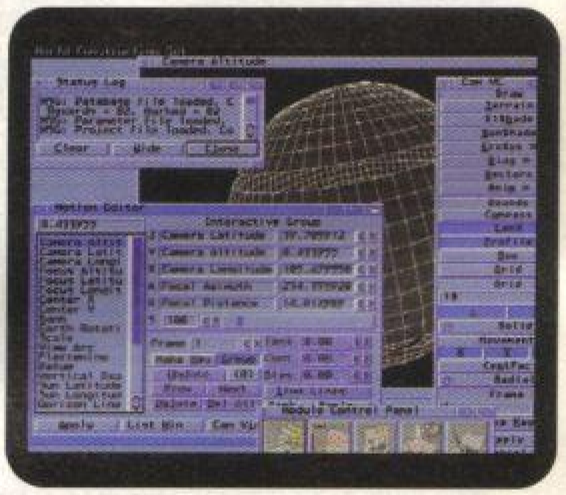
WCS makes use of the shareware Magical User Interface (MUI) by Stefan Stuntz, which is almost a work of art in itself. Commodore's Installer program puts everything in its proper place on your system, including MUI and nearly two disks of terrain data (mostly areas of Colorado) in WCS's proprietary DEM (digital elevation map) format.

WCS understands many different formats for import or export, including LightWave motion files for complex animations, Z-Buffer data, and US Geological Survey Digital Line Graphs and ascii DEMs (readily available on the Internet).

Those of us who have collected and rendered many megabytes of VistaPro-format binary DEM files can rest assured that WCS can read those in and convert them to its own format. This makes nearly the entire planet Earth available for use in WCS.

Given WCS's incredible power, don't expect to master it in an evening or even a week. Not that WCS is difficult or unpleasant to use. Rather, the complexity is due in part to mastering its "nonmodal" windowing scheme. You can have many windows open on its screen at once, interacting with one while others process data and display both numeric and graphical output.

Create an entire world with WCS.



WCS' nonmodal windowing scheme.

To serve this end, WCS understands the Amiga's "display database" and, depending on which chip set is installed in your machine and the kind of monitor you're using, offers you various screen-mode choices in which to work. The lowest screen mode is interlaced hi-res. Other hi-res modes (and a sufficiently large display monitor) allow you to have many windows open side by ►

## Looking for More Power From Your A500 or A2000?

# The CSA Derringer Accelerator is the Answer

*Give your Amiga 500 or 2000 the power of an A3000 for under $500*

- Holds up to 32 megabyte of 32 Bit Ram.
- 68030-25 mhz cpu *with* MMU (not EC)
- 68881 clocked at 25 mhz
- 1 meg of 32 bit RAM (remaps Kickstart)

***Only $399.00***

*With:*

| | |
|---|---|
| *4 meg of 32 bit RAM* | *$499.00* |
| *8 meg of 32 bit RAM* | *$699.00* |
| *16 meg of 32 bit RAM* | *$1099.00* |
| *68882-25 FPU add* | *$75.00* |
| *68882-50 FPU add* | *$119.00* |

* Call for more information

***Order Now and Receive a FREE 68881 Coprocessor***

### *New Derringer Platinum 50mhz*

***Only ~~$689.00~~ NOW $589.00***

*Includes:*

- *50mhz CPU (with MMU)*
- *4 meg of 32 bit 60ns RAM*
- *Optional 50mhz FPU $119.00*

**Same features as the CSA Derringer but faster!**

50mhz for the price others charge for 40mhz!

GVP

**GVP– A1230 TURBO +**

**50mhz Accelerator** with **MMU**

***$499.00***

| | |
|---|---|
| with 4mb 32 BIT RAM | ***FREE*** |
| For 50mhz FPU | FREE |

***Call our Accelerator Hotline Today! – 1-800-CSA-XLR8***

## A 1200 ACCELERATORS

**Microbotics· MBX 68030 1230 XA**

**50 mhz Accelerator** with **MMU**

***$279.00*** with ***FREE*** 50Mhz FPU

***$199.00*** 68EC-30 40 Mhz

***$189.00*** with 28 Mhz CPU and *FREE* 28 Mhz FPU with **MMU**

***Any board 4 mb add $149.00***

## LASER PRINTER MEMORY

***HP II, IID, IIP, IIID, IIIP and all other Plus Series***

| | |
|---|---|
| Board with 2 MB | $99.00 |
| Board with 4 MB | $175.00 |
| HP 4 (4 Meg) | $189.00 |
| HP 4 (8 Meg) | $325.00 |

***Similar savings on Panasonic, Star, OKI, TI, Nec, Epson and others. Call for Pricing.***

| | |
|---|---|
| Panasonic/Citizen 32K Buffer | $14.95 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 2.04 Rom | only $29.95 |
| Super Denise | $33.95 |
| CIA 8520 $10.95 or two for | $20.00 |
| MC68000/68010 | $15.00 |

## A1200 28Mhz Turbo Board

**with Free Co Processor and MMU by MTEC GERMANY**

**$169.95**

**Real Time clock. Fast Sychronous Operation.**
**Optional Fast Scsi II**
**1,2,4, or 8 meg Fast Ram for Remmapping Kickstart**

**CSA– 12 Gauge A1200 68030**

**50mhz Accelerator MMU**

**with SCSI & optional Networking Controller**

***$499.00***

| | |
|---|---|
| with 4mb-60-70NS | add $169.00 |
| with 68882RC50 | add $119.00 |

*Call for other configurations*

## DRAM BLOWOUT

***We'll Beat any Advertised Price! Nobody's Cheaper***

### SIMMS

| | |
|---|---|
| IVS 1 MEG Simms | Call |
| 1x8-80 | $45.00 |
| 1x8-70 | $46.00 |
| 4x8-70 | $130.00 |
| 4x8-70 | $135.00 |
| 4x8-60 | $140.00 |
| 8mb/16mb/32mb Simms | CALL |
| A4000 80 NS 4MB Simms | $149.00 |
| A4000 70NS 4MBSimms | $159.00 |
| A4000 60 NS 4MB Simms | $169.00 |

### GVP SIM32

| | |
|---|---|
| 4 MB | CALL |
| 1 MB | $69.95 |
| Nibble Mode Simms | CALL |

| | |
|---|---|
| Mega Midget Racer, 512K Upgrade | $99.00 |
| DKB 2632 with 4mb | $349.00 |
| DKB Megachip 2000 | $189.00 |
| DKB 3128A-3000/A 4000 Memory Board | CALL |

### ZIPS

| | |
|---|---|
| **A3000 Static Column Zips** | |
| **1x4-80 SCZ** | **$22.95** |
| 1x4-70 SCZ | CALL |
| 256x4 - 80 SCZ | $6.00 |

*Includes Instructions*

***MEMORY FOR ALL COMPUTERS – CALL!***

***Due to trade tariffs all prices are subject to change without notice.***

### PAGE ZIPS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1x4-60 | CALL |
| 1x4-70 | CALL |
| 256x4-80 | $5.00 |
| 256x4-70 | $5.95 |

### DIPS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1x1 – 100 | $4.99 |
| 1x1 – 80 | $5.99 |
| 1x1 – 70 | $6.50 |
| 256x4-80 | CALL |
| 256x4-70 | CALL |
| 1x4-80 | CALL |
| 256x1-120 | $1.00 |
| 256X1-100/80/70/60 | CALL |

## MICROBOTICS 1200Z

### *With Clock and 68881RC20 FPU*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 MB | $159.00 |
| 2 MB | $199.00 |
| 4 MB | $299.00 |
| 8 MB | $429.00 |
| with 68882-50 | add $119.00 |

***Call for other configurations!***

## MATH CHIPS AND CPUs

| | |
|---|---|
| 68030-RC-50 with MMU | $99.00 |
| 68882-RC-50 | $99.00(Call for other speeds) |
| 387-25 SX (Bridge Board) | $69.95 |
| Crystal Oscillators (Call for Speed) | $10.00ea. |
| 68882 PLCC 40 mhz | $135.00 |
| 287 Mathco for Bridgeboard | CALL |
| 68881 - All speeds | CALL |
| 68882 - All speeds | CALL |

Call for other speeds

Memory World
3392 Progress Dr. ● Units B&C
Bensalem, PA 19020-5899 ● Attn: AmigaDept.

NEW ADDRESS

**PHONE ORDERS: 215-244-7930**

**FAX ORDERS: 215-244-7932**

***Prices Subject to Change without notice***

**VISA/MC/CHECK • Add $5.00 for Shipping & Handling • Add $18.00 for Overnight delivery • Add $10.00 for two-day delivery**
**• Add $5.00 for C.O.D. • PA Residents add 6% • (APO, AK, HI, Foreign shipping – call for rates) • *10% Restocking fee* for return of non-defective items • No refund for Shipping Charges**

side, instead of being hidden behind one another.

### CONSTRUCT YOUR WORLD

WCS's rendered output is IFF 24-bit, although you can use an image processor to massage this output into any other image-file format. If you have enough RAM, you can render frames in any size up to an enormous 32767x32767 pixels. You can also preview and fine-tune animations before rendering.

WCS is the only terrain renderer that knows that the world is round; given enough data and time, it can render or animate an entire planet. Questar will sell you either large (more detailed) or small (renders faster) DEM files to render the whole planet Earth.

The program's mapping features read like a complete "ecosystem," including water, snow, rocks, grasses, and many types of trees. As of this writing, WCS doesn't render clouds, but that's promised for a future upgrade. The 146-page manual is being revised to include more illustrations, and a videotape tutorial should be available by the time you read this. Questar offers registered WCS owners superb telephone support, and it has an Internet e-mail address, as well.

Whether you're a professional, or an artist or animator who yearns for the ultimate terrain-rendering package, WCS won't disappoint you. Just invest the time and effort to learn the software, and the results will amply reward you.

*—Harv Laser*

## CYBEREDIT PRO 2.26

*Cybercall, $995*

**All Amigas except A500 and A1000.**
**2.x/3.x compatible.**
**Hard-drive installable.**
**Not copy protected.**
**Accelerator compatible.**
*Minimum system*: **Requires Future Video Edit Link 2000, 2200 or 3300 edit controller, 2MB RAM w/o Video Toaster; 2MB chip RAM, 10MB fast RAM with Video Toaster.**
*Recommended system*: **De-interlacer, accelerator, Video Toaster 2.0 or later, and extra RAM.**

**Software for using the Video Toaster with Future Video edit controllers.**

While other computers are only now becoming capable of Amiga-like video production, their prices and hardware requirements seem absurd to Amiga users. This price/performance gap widens even further whenever products such as CyberEdit Pro hit the market.

CyberEdit Pro brings professional, cuts-only editing to the masses. Used in conjunction with a Future Video edit controller (I tested it with Future Video's Edit Link 3300), your Amiga, a Video Toaster, and a couple of industrial VCRs become a capable edit system.

### CUTS 'N' ROLLS

Geared toward budget-conscious video editors, CyberEdit is a cuts-only system that controls one source and one record VCR. This enables the Toaster to perform edits such as cuts and A/X roll transitions that use the Toaster framestores or backgrounds as a second image source. These transitions allow you to dissolve from a frozen frame at the end of a sequence to another video segment on the same source deck. This type of transition looks similar to an A/B roll transition, but you avoid the expense of an additional source VCR.

CyberEdit Pro interfaces flawlessly with the Future Video edit controller. The software includes several test programs that ensure everything is working fine before you start editing. I like this approach—much better than trying to alter settings in the middle of an edit session.

It's obvious that Cybercall made every aspect of setup and installation as simple as possible by including icons that automatically load your text editor to make the configuration process easier. The software runs directly from floppies—although you get better performance by running it from your hard drive. Once you have installed the program and tested the setup, all you have to do is run the Video Toaster, switch to the Workbench screen and run CyberEdit. I would like to point out that you may also run the program without the Toaster, in which case you still have all the edit functions available, but not the A/X roll capabilities. This is not only an advantage for those who don't own a Video Toaster, but it also allows you to run just the edit software when no Toaster transition is necessary.

### OVERALL CONTROL

CyberEdit Pro is well designed, including features available on other edit systems that cost several thousand dollars. For instance, you can enter a description for each edit, making it easy to find a specific edit even from a long list. The system also makes the most of each VCR's capabilities. If you have the luxury of SMPTE time code, no calibration is needed, as each video frame has a unique address. And if you're using low-end decks with the more common control track, then CyberEdit offers some calibration features that squeeze the highest possible precision out of them. Furthermore, you can automatically repeat scene descriptions for your edits through the use of colons.

The interface lets you control your decks via the mouse or function keys and perform all manner of edits, including assemble, insert (audio, video, or both), freeze frames, and transitions. You can also call up CG pages for titles as well as framestores. To enter your edit points, just click a button, and double-click the time window for adjustments. The system informs you of the length of your adjustments, and if you select another out point, you're told how much it lengthens or shortens your edit. To fill a specific time, you can enter that duration, and CyberEdit automatically calculates the out point for you.

The program lets you select any Toaster transition and activates it for you by means of GPI triggering. As with more expensive systems, CyberEdit lets you load and save edit lists for later use. The manual is clear and comprehensive, including a number of tips that are generally helpful.

While CyberEdit Pro is clearly aimed at entry-level editing and is not intended to serve as a replacement for elaborate A/B roll-editing systems, it offers substantially more than I expected. The edits I performed were accurate and easy to set up, and this system actually made the process fun. If you are an aspiring editor, CyberEdit Pro gets you going fast and makes the transition to high-end edit systems a breeze. I highly recommended it for everyone, from video students to beginning professionals.

*—Paulo de Andrade*

*Attention* **Amiga software and hardware developers:** Got an appropriate product you want reviewed in the pages of *AmigaWorld?* If so, we're constantly looking for new items.

Contact Tim Walsh at 603/924-0330 during normal business hours (9–5, ET), and we'll do our best to review your product in a timely manner. If you're too busy to call, just fax us the information concerning your product and leave the rest to us. Our fax number is 603/924-4066. ■

TO ORDER
CALL 800-544-6599
MON.-FRI. 9-8, SAT. 9-5 CST
CUSTOMER SERVICE 414-548-8125 • FAX 414-548-8130

MasterCard
VISA
DISCOVER NOVUS

## ENTERTAINMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| Bubble & Sqweak AGA | 33.00 |
| Dawn Patrol | Call |
| Dream Web | Call |
| Fields of Glory | 39.00 |
| Ishar III | 39.00 |
| King's Quest VI | 41.99 |
| Robinson's Requium | 35.00 |
| SimCity 2000 | Call |
| Super Stardust | 36.00 |
| Theme Park AGA | 42.00 |
| UFO AGA | 38.00 |

## PRODUCTIVITY-UTILITIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Address It! | 25.99 |
| Alpha Paint | 569.00 |
| AmiBack Plus Tools | 79.00 |
| BEST Accounting | 139.00 |
| C Net Pro 3.0 | 124.00 |
| Checks & Balances | 38.00 |
| Cinemorph | 19.99 |
| ClariSSa 2.0/3.0 | 133/250.00 |
| Composite Studio | 125.00 |
| Cross DOS | 45.00 |
| Cross MAC | 99.00 |
| Disk Expander | 36.99 |
| Distant Suns .0 | 68.00 |
| Forge/Essence | 75.00 |
| Fractal Music Lab | 89.00 |
| Hollywood F/X | 275.00 |
| HyperCache Pro 2.0 | 49.99 |
| ImageMaster RT | 60.00 |
| Tutorial Videos | 59.99 |
| Imagine 3.0 | 345.00 |
| LightWave 3D 3.5 | 539.00 |
| LightWave Upgrade | 89.00 |
| MaxDOS 2.0 | 89.00 |
| PageStream 3.0 | 225.00 |
| Pegger | 49.00 |
| Power Macros/Lightwave | 88.00 |
| Studio Printer | 66.99 |
| Super DJC 3 | 36.99 |
| Surface Pro/LightWave | 53.99 |
| Swipes | 82.99 |
| Typesmith 2.5 | 119.00 |
| Vista Pro 3.0 | 62.99 |

## TOP 10

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ❶ | Mega Mouse | 25.00 |
| ❷ | AmiNet 3 | 16.00 |
| ❸ | GPFax | 59.99 |
| ❹ | Boing! Optical Mouse | 71.00 |
| ❺ | Desktop Magic | 28.00 |
| ❻ | Brilliance 2.0 | 79.00 |
| ❼ | Final Writer II | 109.99 |
| ❽ | MegaChip 2000 | 195.00 |
| ❾ | High Density Floppy | 149.00 |
| ❿ | MultiStart II | 26.00 |

## HARDWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| 586DX Emulation Module | Call |
| Accel, Warp Engine 3033 | 1285.00 |
| Accel, Warp Engine 4040 | 1349.00 |
| Accel, DKB 1240 40MHz | 225.00 |
| Accel, DKB 1240 50MHz | 359.00 |
| Amiga DOS 3.1 | Call |
| DAT Drive Sony 5000 | 899.00 |
| Sony Cartridges | 29.00 |
| DSS8+ GVP | 72.00 |
| Drive, Iomega Int | 489.00 |
| Drive, Syquest 5200S 200MB | 399.00 |

### ALFA DATA

| | |
|---|---|
| AlfaDrive 3.5" Floppy | 73.99 |
| AlfaScan Plus 400 DPI Scanner Includes Touch-Up | 139.00 |
| AlfaScan 800 w/ Scan/Save | 139.00 |
| CD 1200 | 65.00 |
| Oktagon 2008 SCSI-II RAM Expansion Card | 139.00 |
| MultiFaceCard III I/O | 88.00 |
| Mega Mouse 400 DPI | 25.00 |
| Mouse/Joystick Switch | 22.00 |
| Mouse, AlfaOptic | 39.00 |
| Tandem Controller | 79.00 |
| Trackball 3-Button | 45.00 |

### Micro R. & D.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1200 RAM Expansion 0K | 95.00 |
| MIDI Interface | 42.00 |
| W/ 2 cables | 52.00 |
| Mouse, Swifty 3-Button | 29.00 |
| Micro R & D CDs | |
| #1 Transition | 45.00 |
| #2 Nature's Backdrop | 48.00 |
| #3 Games & Publishing | 15.00 |

NEW LOWER PRICES

## MODEMS

Supra Corporation
USRobotics

| | |
|---|---|
| SupraFAX Modem 14.4 Ext | 185.00 |
| SupraFAX Modem 14.4LC Ext | 140.00 |
| SupraFAX V.FC 28.8 Ext | 235.00 |
| Sportster 14.4 Ext FAX | 140.00 |
| Sportster 28.8 V.FC Ext FAX | 239.00 |
| Courier V.34 Ext FAX | 435.00 |

### VLab Motion Card

| | |
|---|---|
| For non-linear video and audio editing and playback; transforms your 2000/3000/4000 into a high-end fully digital video record and playback machine without the use of a TBC or dedicated harddrives | Call |
| **VLab Motion Card Bundle** Includes Toccata 16-bit audio card | Call |

### Noah Ji's

### EXPANSION SYSTEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| DataFlyer 500/8 | 225.00 |
| DataFlyer 500 IDE | 149.00 |
| SCSI+1200 | 92.00 |
| SCSI+4000 | 119.00 |

### SPECIAL!

Sony CDU-561 Double Speed CD ROM Drive

- SCSI II, ISO 9660
- 295ms access; 256K buffer
- 300KB transfer rate
- Multi-session, PhotoCD
- Line & Headphone outputs for audio CDs
- Caddy & manual
- ASIM 2.0 Driver (OEM), Fish Market CD, and Micro R&D CD (Games & Publishing Powerhouse) included

| | |
|---|---|
| Internal: | $199.99 |
| External | $249.99 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Drive, Syquest 3270 270MB Int | 399.00 |
| Emplant Deluxe | Call |
| Ethernet System, 4066+ | 299.00 |
| Floppy Drives, High Dens | Call |
| Hardcard GVP 4008 | 145.00 |
| Harddrives Various Sizes | |
| Maxtor | Call |
| Micropolis | Call |
| Quantum | Call |
| Joystick, Epyx Speedking | 20.99 |
| Megalosound | 49.99 |
| Memory, 68030/040 | Call |
| Monitor, CD Solutions 1401 | 479.00 |
| Monitor, Electrohome 1440 | 489.00 |
| OpalVision | 395.00 |
| PC Pedal | 245.00 |
| Personal Anim Recorder | 1549.00 |
| Printer, Primera | 749.00 |
| Scanner MiGraph 2400 | 999.00 |
| Transparency Option | 339.00 |
| Smart Port + | 56.00 |
| SoundSwitch | 399.00 |
| SuperGen SX | 639.00 |
| TBC IV | 795.00 |

**Terms:** POs accepted from schools and government agencies * Personal checks require 7 days to clear * Defective products replaced promptly. RMA number required (call 414-548-8125) for all merchandise returns. Returns not accepted after 15 days. Returned products must be in original packaging, postage prepaid. Opened software not returnable. Shipping charges not refundable. Non-defective returns subject to a 15% restocking fee * Not responsible for typos. Prices subject to change.

## CD ROM

### DRIVES & TITLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Amiga CD32 | 269.00 |
| Includes Grolier's II | |
| SX-1 Expansion | 235.00 |
| Zappo Drive | 299.00 |
| NEC 3X Bare Drive | 299.00 |
| Plextor 4Plex Int | 499.00 |

* * * * * * * *

| | |
|---|---|
| 3D ROM (3D Models) | 99.00 |
| 3D ROM Vol 2 | 89.00 |
| AMOS CD | 35.00 |
| AmiNet 7/94 | 16.00 |
| ASIM CD ROM FS | 55.99 |
| Clip Art & Fonts | 27.00 |
| Fresh Fish | 20.00 |
| Frozen Fish | 20.00 |
| Gold Fish | 20.00 |
| Meeting Pearls | 18.00 |
| Music Mods | 29.00 |
| Syndesis Internet | 45.00 |
| Texture Heaven #2 | 55.00 |

(For more, see Micro R&D Box)

## BOOKS

| | |
|---|---|
| ARexx Cookbook | 37.99 |
| Pocket Workbench | 26.00 |
| Assembler Insider's Guide | 29.00 |
| Mastering AMOS | 29.00 |
| Mastering Amiga C | 27.00 |
| Mastering DOS Ref. | 28.00 |
| Mastering Amiga Tutorial | 28.00 |
| ROM Kernals | Call |
| Ultimate AMOS | 39.00 |

SAFE HARBOR COMPUTERS

2120 E. MORELAND BLVD. SUITE L, WAUKESHA, WI 53186

*SAME DAY SHIPPING!**

# SELECT SOLUTIONS

**DOZENS OF PRICES REDUCED!**

### PRODUCTIVITY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Address-It! v1.5 | | $27.99 |
| AmiBack v2.0 | | 49.99 |
| AmiBack Tools | | 41.99 |
| AmiBack/AmiBack Tools Bundle | *Bundle Saves $19.49!* | 72.49 |
| Batch Factory 1.1 | | 34.99 |
| Can Do v3.0 | *Hot New Version!* | 249.99 |
| CrossDOS v5.0 w/Cross PC | | 45.99 |
| CrossMAC | | 102.99 |
| DevPac 3 Assembler | | 76.99 |
| Directory Opus v4.12 | | 57.99 |
| Disk Expander | *New Product!* | 43.99 |
| Distant Suns v5.0 | | 57.99 |
| Edge Pro | *Text Editor from INOVAtronics* | 59.99 |
| Edge Pro/Directory Opus Bundle | *Bundle Saves $27.99* | 89.99 |
| ENLAN DFS v2.0 Ethernet Software | | 249.99 |
| Final Data by Softwood | *New Product!* | 59.99 |
| Final Copy II Release 2 | *All-Time Best Seller!* | 59.99 |
| Final Writer Release 2.0 | | 109.99 |
| GP Fax Software (Class 1 & 2) | | 59.99 |
| HiSoft BASIC 2 | | 99.99 |
| Home Front v2.5 | | 32.99 |
| Hyper Cache Pro v2.0 | | 32.49 |
| Invoice-It! v1.2 | | 32.99 |
| MaxDOS 2.0 | | 68.49 |
| PC Task v2.0 | | 29.99 |

**ALPHA Paint** $559.99

36-Bit Paint and Image Enhancement Software for the Video Toaster

INNOVISION TECHNOLOGY

**BLUE RIBBON FEATURE BUNDLE**

- Bars & Pipes Pro v1.0
- Music Box A
- Music Box B
- Multimedia Kit

$69.99

*SUPER VALUE!*

GVP **TBC PLUS** $499

*Infinite Window TBC with Frame grabber, Frame buffer and 1MB RAM!*

| | |
|---|---|
| 2nd MB Framestore RAM option | $199.99 |
| Digital Comb Filter Option | 79.99 |

### PRODUCTIVITY (Cont...)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SAS C v6.5 Development System w/C++ | | $134.99 |
| Termite | *New Telecommunications Program!* | 35.99 |
| Top Form v2.7 | | 32.99 |

### AMIGA Games

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Banshee (AGA) | | $34.99 |
| Beau Jolly Collection | *Hot New Bundle!* | 58.99 |
| Bubble and Squeek (AGA) | *New Product!* | 45.99 |
| Cannon Fodder 2 | *New Product!* | 40.99 |
| Dawn Patrol (AGA) | *New Product!* | 43.99 |
| Detroit (AGA) | | 37.99 |
| Football Glory (AGA) | *New Product!* | 40.99 |
| Hunter | | 9.99 |
| Jungle Strike | *New Product!* | 35.99 |
| King's Quest 6 | | 40.99 |
| Lemmings 1 & 2 | *Great Bundle!* | 30.99 |
| Lion King (AGA) | *New Product!* | 43.99 |
| Lost Treasures | | 14.99 |
| Mortal Kombat | | 19.99 |
| Pinball Fantasies (AGA) | | 31.99 |
| Rise of the Robots (AGA) | *New Product!* | 55.99 |
| The Settlers | | 35.49 |
| SimCity 2000 (AGA) | *New Product!* | 44.49 |
| Skeleton Crew (AGA) | *New Product!* | 45.99 |
| Super Stardust (AGA) | *New Product!* | 38.99 |
| Theme Park (AGA) | | 42.99 |
| UFO (AGA) | *New Product!* | 39.99 |
| Universe | | 39.99 |
| Valhalla | | 34.99 |

### GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| 3D-ROM Volume 1 | $89.99 |
| 3D-ROM Volume 2 | 89.99 |

### GRAPHICS SOFTWARE (Cont...)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Alpha Paint | *Hot Product!* | $559.99 |
| The Animation Studio | | 31.99 |
| Art Department Professional v2.5 | | 147.99 |
| ADPro Pro Conversion Pack v2.5 | | 49.99 |
| Broadcast Titler II Super HiRes | | 149.99 |
| Brilliance 2.0 | | 89.99 |
| Caligari 24 | *Best Seller!* | 129.99 |
| Clarissa 2.0 | | 119.99 |
| Composite Studio | | 129.90 |
| Composite Studio Extras | | 37.99 |
| Deluxe Paint V by Electronic Arts | *New Version!* | 126.99 |
| Epson Scanner Pack | | 119.99 |
| Forge with Essence 1 | | 79.99 |
| Forge with Essence 2 | | 79.99 |
| Hollywood FX | | 262.99 |
| ImageFX 2.0 | *New Version!* | 258.99 |
| Imagine 3.0 | | 379.99 |
| InterChange Plus 3.0 | | 139.99 |
| MediaPoint 3.0 | *Multimedia Powerhouse!* | 249.99 |
| MONTAGE v1.02 for Toaster | | 319.99 |
| MONTAGE Fonts | | 119.99 |
| MONTAGE PostScript Module | | 169.99 |
| Motion Master Vol | *New Product!* | 95.99 |
| PEGGER 2.1 | | 44.99 |
| Pixel 3D Pro v2.0 | | 169.99 |

**NEW, HOT AND UPGRADED!**

**CanDo! v3.0** .......... **$249.99**
Develop any type of application with easy-to-learn object-based programming. An incredible upgrade! Solve your programming project today.

**SAS C/C++ v6.5** .......... **$134.99**
Formerly Lattice C, experience the best development environment yet. Highly recommended by professionals.

**PageStream v3.0** .......... **$229.99**
Advanced publishing capabilities - only for the Amiga!

**Art Department Pro v2.5** .......... **$147.99**
The cornerstone of every Amiga graphics system, the ultimate in performance!

*NEW* **Final Data v1.0 for Amiga** .......... **$59.99**
Easy to use, powerful, flat-file database manager from the makers of Final Copy & Final Writer - Softwood!

**IMAGE FX v2.0**

Killer upgrade by Nova Designs

$239.99

**CALL!**

*New Version!*

**HOLLYWOOD F/X**

### GRAPHICS SOFTWARE (Cont...)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PowerMacros for LightWave 3D | | $99.99 |
| Real 3D v2.4 | | 379.99 |
| Sparks v2.16 | | 114.99 |
| Swipes! for Toaster | | 99.99 |
| T-Rexx Pro v2.15 for Toaster | | 119.99 |
| ToasterFX | | 119.99 |
| TV*Text Professional 2.0 | *New Version!* | 115.99 |
| WaveLink - Two node render farm for LightWave 3D | | 89.99 |
| WaveMaker for LightWave 3D by Axiom | | 119.99 |

### GRAPHICS HARDWARE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AG-1970 S-VHS VTR by Panasonic | | $CALL |
| AlfaScan800 800dpi w/Scan & Save by AlfaData | | 149.99 |
| CD-1401 Multiscan RGB Monitor by CD Solutions | | 449.99 |
| CT-1383Y S-VHS Color Monitor by Panasonic | | CALL |
| GVR-S950 S-VHS Animation VTR by Sanyo | | CALL |
| GVR-S955 S-VHS Animation/Editing VTR by Sanyo | | CALL |
| Kitchen Sync - Dual TBC by Digital Creations | | 1,249.90 |
| Little Magic Box by Prime Image | | 649.99 |
| MS2400 Flatbed Scanner w/ Colorkit Pro/Migraph OCR | | 1,029.99 |
| Personal Animation Recorder (PAR) by DPS | | 1,559.99 |
| Personal Component Adapter | | 249.99 |
| Personal SFC Plus v3.0 by Nucleus | | 349.99 |
| Personal TBC IV by DPS | | 799.99 |
| Personal TBC IV Plus by DPS | *New Product!* | 1,229.99 |
| Personal V-Scope | | 699.99 |
| Picasso II 2MB 24-bit Graphics Card by Expert Services | | 479.99 |
| Prime Image Standards Converter TBC PAL NTSC | | 1,499.99 |
| Prime Image TBC PCB Y/C Composite | | 649.99 |
| Retina 2MB 24-bit Graphics Card | | 389.99 |
| Retina 4MB 24-bit Graphics Card | | 489.99 |
| Retina Z3 1MB 24-bit Graphics Card | *Upgradable!* | 529.99 |
| Retina Z3 4MB 24-bit Graphics Card | | 679.99 |
| SuperGen SX by Digital Creations | | 639.99 |
| Vidi Amiga 12 (RT) | | 199.99 |

### GRAPHICS HARDWARE (Cont...)

| | |
|---|---|
| Vidi Amiga 24 (RT) | $279.99 |
| VLAB Internal | 389.99 |
| VLAB Motion | 1,499.00 |
| VLAB Motion System w/ Toccata | 1,824.99 |
| Y/C Plus S-VHS Hi8 | 749.99 |

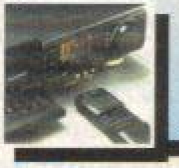
### HARD DRIVES & STORAGE SOLUTIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 420MB Conner IDE CP420A 14ms | | $249.99 |
| 530MB Fuji SCSI2 M2684 12ms | | 334.99 |
| 540MB Conner IDE CFA540A 12ms | *PAR Compatible!* | 299.99 |
| 1.05GB Micropolis IDE 2210A 10ms | *PAR Compatible!* | 669.99 |
| 1.05GB Micropolis SCSI2 2210AV 10ms | | 729.99 |
| 1.77GB Micropolis IDE 2217A 10ms | *PAR Compatible!* | 979.99 |
| 1.77GB Micropolis SCSI2 2217AV 10ms | | 999.99 |
| 88/44MB SyQuest SCSI Bare Drive | | 269.99 |
| 88MB SyQuest Cartridge | | 84.99 |
| 105MB SyQuest IDE Bare Drive | | 239.99 |
| 105MB SyQuest SCSI Bare Drive | | 269.99 |
| 105MB SyQuest Cartridge | | 59.99 |
| 200MB SyQuest SCSI Bare Drive | | 419.99 |
| 200MB SyQuest Cartridge | | 99.99 |
| 270MB SyQuest IDE Bare Drive | | 389.99 |
| 270MB SyQuest SCSI Bare Drive | | 389.99 |
| 270MB SyQuest Cartridge | | 72.99 |

GVP **G-FORCE 040** $949

| | |
|---|---|
| G-FORCE '040 40MHz 4MB for A4000 | $949.00 |
| G-FORCE '040 33 MHz 4MB for A2000 | 1,075.00 |

AG-1970 S-VHS VTR w/TBC



**Panasonic**

Call for our low prices!

CT-1383Y S-VHS Monitor

NOAHJI'S **VLab Motion**

Non-linear editor with MovieShop!

$1,499.00

### HARD DRIVES & STORAGE SOLUTIONS (Cont...)

| | |
|---|---|
| 250MB Viper SCSI 2150S Tape Bare Drive | $369.99 |
| 250MB DC6250 Tape | 34.99 |
| 525MB Viper SCSI 2525S Tape Bare Drive | 519.99 |
| 525MB DC6525 Tape | 39.99 |
| External 3.5" SCSI HD Chassis Kit | 89.99 |
| External 5.25" SCSI HD Chassis Kit | 79.99 |

### MUSIC, MIDI & SOUND

| | |
|---|---|
| AD1012 Studio 16 v3.0 | $499.99 |
| AD516 Studio 16 v3.0 | 1,175.00 |
| Bars & Pipes Professional v2.5 | 229.99 |
| Deluxe Music v2.0 by Electronic Arts | 84.99 |
| One Stop Music Shop by Blue Ribbon Soundworks | 579.99 |
| Patchmeister | 59.99 |
| SMPTE Output | 159.99 |
| Sound Effects Volume 1 CD-ROM | 27.99 |
| SoundSwitch | 369.49 |
| Super Jam! v1.1 | 74.99 |
| Toaster Handler AD1012 | 159.99 |
| Toaster Handler AD516 | 159.99 |
| Toccata | 389.99 |
| Triple Play Plus | 159.99 |

### PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AlfaDrive 3.5" Ext 880KB FDD by AlfaData | | $79.99 |
| AlfaOptic 3-Button Optical Mouse by AlfaData | | 42.99 |
| AlfaPen 3-Button Optical Pen/Mouse by AlfaData | | 54.99 |
| Auto Kickstart Plus - A500/2000 ROM Switch by AlfaData | | 19.99 |
| CD1200 PCMCIA Mitsumi CD-ROM Controller | | 69.99 |
| Cobra A1200 030 40Mhz Accelerator | | 224.99 |
| Cobra A1200 030 28Mhz Accelerator | | 174.99 |
| Cordless Mouse 3-Button by AlfaData | | 49.99 |
| Crystal Trackball 3-Button by AlfaData | *Hot Sale!* | 35.99 |
| Cyberstorm A4000 060 50Mhz Accelerator | | 1,845.99 |

*Same day shipping applies to in-stock items only on orders placed Monday-Friday before 7:00pm EST.

### PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES (Cont...)

| | |
|---|---|
| DataFlyer 1200S SCSI+ | $89.99 |
| DataFlyer 270SQ Int SyQuest HD Kit w/Cart IDE/SCSI | 599.99/589.99 |
| DataFlyer 4000SX25 SCSI Controller w/ Ext DB25 | 94.99 |
| DataFlyer XDS A1200 External 3.5" HD Chassis Kit | 69.99 |
| DKB 1202 0KB No FPU for A1200 | 129.99 |
| Drawing Board 3 (12"x12") / Slate (6" x 9") by TriMedia | 549.99/349.99 |
| Ethernet Board A2000/3000/4000 by Hydra Systems | 309.99 |
| FASTLANE Z3 Fast SCSI-2 w/ 0/256MB for A3000/4000 | 487.99 |
| I-Card Plus PCMCIA Ethernet Card A600/1200 | 319.99 |
| MegaChip w/2MB Agnus (NTSC) by DKB | 219.99 |
| MegaMouse 400dpi 2-Button by AlfaData *Best Seller!* | 29.99 |
| MultiFaceCard III I/O board (2 Ser./1 Par.) by AlfaData | 95.99 |
| Oktagon2008 SCSI2 Ctrl & 0/8MB RAM Exp by AlfaData | 139.99 |
| Safe Skins (Keyboard protection for all Amiga models) | 19.99 |
| Smart One Ext. 14,400bps Fax Modem | 159.99 |
| Sync Strainer 23/15 Pin Monitor Adapter by PreVue | 49.99 |
| Tandem Mitsumi CD-ROM & IDE Controller | 99.99 |
| Warp Engine 3028 A3000 040 28Mhz Accelerator | 999.99 |
| Warp Engine 3033 A3000 040 33Mhz Accelerator | 1,149.99 |
| Warp Engine 3040 A3000 040 40Mhz Accelerator | 1,349.99 |
| Warp Engine 4028 A4000 040 28Mhz Accelerator | 749.99 |
| Warp Engine 4033 A4000 040 33Mhz Accelerator | 1,149.99 |
| Warp Engine 4040 A4000 040 40Mhz Accelerator | 1,349.99 |
| YCP-GA Y/C Monitor Adapter | 89.99 |

### GVP - GREAT VALLEY PRODUCTS

| | |
|---|---|
| 40Mhz 68882 FPU for A1230 Series II | $124.99 |
| 50Mhz 68882 FPU for A1230 Series II | 134.99 |
| A1230 Turbo Plus Series II 4MB 40Mhz/50Mhz | 399.99/549.99 |
| A1291 Series II SCSI Option | 92.99 |
| A4008 SCSI Controller + RAM Card A2000/4000 | 124.99 |

## CD-1401 Monitor

"The Best Amiga Monitor *Ever!*"

Temporary price reduction! Good thru 1/95!

CD Solutions' CD-1401 is the ideal 14-inch color monitor for desktop video. No other monitor gives you .28mm dot-pitch, up to 800x600 resolution, multiscan VGA, **NTSC** (*Yes!*) and PAL!

**Amiga, Toaster, Macintosh and PC compatible!**

| | |
|---|---|
| CD-1401 Color Monitor .....*by CD Solutions* | $449.99 |

NEWTEK INCORPORATED

## LightWave 3D Standalone 3.5 $499

| | |
|---|---|
| LightWave 3.5 Upgrade Kit | $89.99 |
| Toaster 3.1/LW 3D 3.5 Upgrade | 577.00 |

VIDEO TOASTER FLYER

Pre-Book Your Flyer! Call for Pricing!

### GVP - GREAT VALLEY PRODUCTS (Cont...)

| | |
|---|---|
| DSS-8+ Audio Digitizer | $59.99 |
| EGS Spectrum 2MB A2000/4000 | 369.99 |
| FaaastROM Kit A2000 A500 | 34.99 |
| G-Force A2000 040 33/33/4/0 Accelerator w/SCSI-2 | 1,099.99 |
| G-Force A2000 040 33/33/16/0 Accelerator w/SCSI-2 | 1,824.99 |
| G-Force A4000 040 40/40/4/0 Accelerator *Hot New Price!* | 949.00 |
| G-Force A4000 040 40/40/16/0 Accelerator | 2,135.99 |
| G-Force A4000 96MB RAM Module w/ 16MB | 1,194.00 |
| G-Force A4000 96MB RAM Module w/ 4MB | 399.00 |
| G-Force A4000 SCSI Option | 419.99 |
| G-Force SIMM 16MB 60ns 32-bit | CALL |
| G-Force SIMM 4MB 60ns 32-bit | CALL |
| G-Lock Genlock *Hot Price!* | 249.99 |
| Hard Drive Mounting Bracket for G-Force A2000 Accel | 41.99 |
| I/O Extender 2 A2000/4000 | 114.99 |
| I/O Extender 2 Serial Kit | 24.99 |
| PhonePak VFX 2.0 | 199.99 |
| TBC Plus | 499.99 |
| TBC Plus VRAM Option | 199.99 |
| TBC Plus Comb Filter Option | 79.99 |

## BLOWOUT PRICING!

***ALL SALES FINAL! DEFECTIVES FOR REPLACEMENT ONLY!***

### CLEARANCE: Hot New Additions to the List!

| | |
|---|---|
| AD&D: Gateway to the Savage Frontier | $9.99 |
| Bars & Pipes Pro v1.0 - Upgrade Direct and Save! | 59.99 |

### CLEARANCE: Hot New Additions to the List! (Cont...)

| | |
|---|---|
| Crystal 3 Button Trackball (White Box, No Logo) | $34.99 |
| Professional Draw v3.03 by Gold Disk | 59.99 |
| Quma Version Control Utility and File Manager | 4.99 |
| The Office v3.0 AGA Spreadsheet/WP (all Amigas!) | 39.99 |
| Video Director - Editing System w/Hardware | 59.99 |

### CLEARANCE: Accolade Software Special

| | |
|---|---|
| Blue Angels: 3D Formation Flight Simulation | $4.99 |
| HoverForce - Top Gun meets Blade Runner in 3D! | 4.99 |
| Jack Nicklaus' Greatest 18 Holes (Main Program) | 9.99 |
| Pit-Fighter by Tengen - No. 1 Arcade Coin-op Hit | 7.99 |
| Shadowlands - Incredible RPG Experience by Domark | 14.99 |
| The Graphics Studio - Beginners Painting Software | 2.99 |

### CLEARANCE: Amiga Machine Specific Hardware

| | |
|---|---|
| A1000: KwikStart II - Kickstart ROM Adapter | $49.99 |
| A1200: AlfaRAM1200 1/9Mb w/Clock & FPU Socket | 89.99 |
| A1200: GVP A1230 030 40/40/4 Turbo | 439.99 |
| A1200: Twelve Gauge LC EC030/882 33/33 SCSI | 399.99 |
| A4000: 96Mb RAM Module for G-Force 040 w/ 4Mb | 379.99 |
| A500/2000: 1.3 Amiga Kickstart ROM - 315093-02 | 24.99 |

### CLEARANCE: Application Software

| | |
|---|---|
| HiSoft Basic 2 - Hi speed development system | $99.99 |

ALFA DATA

Adds two serial ports and one bi-directional parallel port to any A2000/3000/4000! Safe data transfer up to 115,200 baud (FIFO)

| | |
|---|---|
| **MultiFaceCard III** | **$95.99** |
| **With CNET v3.0 BBS Software** | **239.99** |

## CD1200 Bundle

***PCMCIA Mitsumi CD-ROM controller for the Amiga 1200/600 complete w/ 2x CD-ROM drive and chassis!***

| | |
|---|---|
| CD1200, Mitsumi FX001D and Chassis | $299.99 |

## CD-ROM Internal Kit

Mitsumi FX001D

*Our popular 2x CD-ROM kit now bundled with Photoworx - The Kodak authorized PhotoCD software. For A2000/4000!*

| | |
|---|---|
| Complete Tandem/Mitsumi/Photoworx kit | $319.99 |
| Complete kit without Photoworx | 219.99 |

### CLEARANCE: Application Software (Cont...)

| | |
|---|---|
| Proscript by New Horizons | $19.99 |
| Superbase Personal 2 v3.01 | 34.99 |
| X-MEM Virtual Memory System (Requires Accel/MMU) | 29.99 |

### CLEARANCE: CD32 Titles

| | |
|---|---|
| CD32: Diggers - Unique Mining Game | $19.99 |
| CD32: Global Effect | 24.99 |
| CD32: Pro Control Game Pad | 24.99 |
| CD32: Super Methane Brothers - 100 Levels! | 19.99 |
| CD32: Total Carnage - Great Version! | 29.99 |
| CD32: Wembley International Soccer | 19.99 |

### CLEARANCE: Games

| | |
|---|---|
| Bart (Simpson) vs. the World | $21.99 |
| Beast Lord by Grandslam (Euro) - Different is Good | 19.99 |
| Body Blows - Hard Hitting Action | 19.99 |
| Cool Spot - Help the 7-Up Spot Save His Friends | 23.99 |
| Cyberpunk - Five Levels of Action Packed Missions | 23.99 |
| Dennis the Menace - Also available in AGA | 23.99 |
| Fatman - Hilarious Fun | 24.99 |
| Hunter by Activision | 4.99 |
| Liberation AGA: Sequel to Captive | 27.99 |
| Lost Treasures of Infocom: 20 Classics in One Box | 14.99 |
| MORTAL KOMBAT: Brutal, Bloody Combat Simulation | 19.99 |
| Nicky 2 - Euro Title | 9.99 |
| Oscar: Ultimate platform challenge | 24.99 |
| PAL - Fighter Duel Amiga | 9.99 |
| Ports of Call - Excellent Graphics (Sachs) | 9.99 |
| Red Zone by Psygnosis - 3D Racing Action | 4.99 |
| Second Samurai AGA: Fast, Furious Fun | 27.99 |
| Second Samurai - The Non-AGA Version | 27.99 |
| Shadow of the Beast III by Psygnosis | 14.99 |

*Clearance items are non-returnable unless exchanged for same.*

### CLEARANCE: Games (Cont...)

| | |
|---|---|
| The Addams Family Arcade Game | $4.99 |
| The Naughty Ones: Hilarious Action | 19.99 |
| Total Carnage AGA: Excellent Coin-op Conversion | 24.99 |
| Trolls AGA - 32 Eye-Popping Levels | 19.99 |
| Uridium 2 - Outstanding Space Shoot'em Up | 19.99 |
| Wembley International Soccer for Amiga | 14.99 |

### CLEARANCE: Hard Drive and Storage Solutions

| | |
|---|---|
| 130Mb Seagate IDE ST3145A 16ms | $129.99 |
| 171Mb Maxtor IDE 7171A 14ms | 159.99 |
| 1Gb Tahiti TMT IIm Cartridge 35ms - Glass | 179.99 |
| 212Mb Western Digital IDE AC1210 13ms | 179.99 |
| 240Mb Quantum IDE ProDrive LPS240A 16ms | 149.99 |
| 252Mb Conner IDE CP30254H 32k Cache | 199.99 |
| 260M Seagate IDE ST3290A | 179.99 |
| 270Mb Quantum IDE LPS270AT 12ms (Fast!) | 219.99 |
| 273Mb Maxtor IDE 7273A 256k Cache (Fast in A4000!) | 169.99 |
| 290M Maxtor IDE 7290A (Great 2nd Drive in A4000) | 179.99 |
| 341M Seagate IDE ST3390A 12ms | 199.99 |
| 405M Maxtor IDE 7405A 256k | 229.99 |

DIGITAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS INC.

## *The Best Products... The Best Solutions!*

| | |
|---|---|
| **Personal Animation Recorder (PAR)** | **$1,559.99** |
| Bundled w/ Conner 540MB HD | 1,859.99 |
| Bundled w/ Micropolis 976MB HD | 2,199.99 |
| Bundled w/ Micropolis 1.626GB HD | 2,449.99 |
| Personal TBC IV (VT2600) | $799.99 |
| Personal TBC III (VT2500) | 669.99 |
| Personal V-Scope (VM2000) | $699.99 |
| Personal Component Adapter (DC2350) | 249.99 |
| Personal Series Remote Control (RC2000) | 249.99 |

## *AmigaNet Board*

Enlan DFS 2.0

***Bundle**: 2pc AmigaNet Boards, 1pc Enlan DFS 2.0 Software . . $799.99*

### CLEARANCE: Hard Drive and Storage Solutions (Cont...)

| | |
|---|---|
| 425Mb Western Digital IDE AC2420 | $229.99 |
| 546M Maxtor IDE 7546A 256k Cache (Fast in A4000) | 299.99 |

### CLEARANCE: Hardware, Peripherals and Accessories

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 to 1 Parallel Auto Data Switch | $14.99 |
| 4 to 1 Parallel Auto Data Switch | 24.99 |
| 44 Pin IDE Cable for Amiga 600 or 1200 | 5.75 |
| AlfaScan 400DPI Hand Scanner w/Touch Up | 99.00 |
| AlfaScan Plus w/ TouchUp v3.07 and OCR | 139.99 |
| Gravis Clear Switch Joystick - See Thru Case (Cool) | 29.99 |
| Replacement Power Supply for SupraModem 2400 (US) | 3.99 |

### CLEARANCE: Music, MIDI and Sound Related

| | |
|---|---|
| Bundle: Bars & Pipes Pro 1.0 w/ 3 Add-Ons | $69.99 |

### CLEARANCE: Reference and Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Visionary Handbook (Oxxi) | $4.99 |

### CLEARANCE: Video and Toaster Related Products

| | |
|---|---|
| Anim Workshop 2.0 by Axiom Software | $59.99 |
| Autoscript - Postscript to 3D Translation | 9.99 |
| Caligari 2 - 3D Design/Rendering "Special Offer" | 49.99 |
| Digi-View Gold v4.0 for PAL Systems | 29.99 |
| Interior Construction - Over 100 Superb 3D Objects | 64.99 |
| Media Station (Digi-View) for PAL Systems | 49.99 |
| MediaPoint v3.0 - MultiMedia Excellence! | 229.99 |
| PIV-2001 Video Editing System | 1,699.99 |
| Prime Image Remote Control for TBC | 199.99 |
| Prime Image TBC - PCB Y/C S-VHS | 649.99 |
| Pro Video CGII - Hi-res Character Generator | 89.99 |
| R-Paint - ARexx Programmable Paint Software | 29.99 |
| Take 2 - Cell Animation w/ Sound by Rombo | 49.99 |

***Select Solutions is the leading source for all your Amiga needs! Order until 7:00pm (Eastern) weekdays for same day shipping of "in-stock" items.***

**24-Hour Fax: 217-356-4312**
**Internet (inquiries only): solutions@prairienet.org**

# 800-322-1261

**Select Solutions, Inc.**
**P.O. Box 6512 • Champaign, IL 61826-6512**

**Business Hours**
**M-F 9am-8pm EST**
**Sat 10am-4pm EST**

**Customer Service**
**217-355-2785**
**M-F 10am-7pm EST**

### OUR POLICY

VISA, MasterCard and Discover accepted. No surcharge on credit card orders. Credit card is not charged until order ships. $5.00 COD fee, cash only. Prices are subject to change without notice. Call for current pricing. We are not responsible for typographical errors. 15% restocking fee for items returned and not exchanged for same. Customer is responsible for return shipping. Returns accepted for 10 days after invoice date.

### SHIPPING*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| UPS GROUND | 0-5 lbs | $5.00 |
| | 6-20 lbs. | add $1.00/lb over 5 lbs |
| | Over 20 lbs | add 50¢/lb over 20 lbs |
| | Monitors | $18.00 |
| | Computers | $21.00 |

UPS and Federal Express 2-Day or Next-Day shipping available. Call for low shipping rates!

* Rates apply to orders shipped within the continental U. S. only

# The Game Preserve

*By Peter Olafson, AW Games Editor*

## *Special Report:* A Preview of Full-Motion Video

A common buzz-word in the IBM game market these days is "full-motion video" or FMV. It seems to impress people. I couldn't say why. Perhaps because it's more like watching TV. In fact, on many occasions, FMV has nothing to do with gameplay, and that is precisely the problem.

FMV hasn't made its way to Amiga games aside from its occasional use as a cute effect. Oh, Sherlock Holmes, Consulting Detective, for CDTV (using CDXL) and Amiga Football for CD32 both came close, but they featured only limited motion recorded at a low frame rate. The MPEG module introduced early this year gives the CD32 true FMV capability, but no FMV game software has appeared yet. A version of Jurassic Park, using clips from the movie, was to be the first, but it seems to have gotten stuck in a tar pit en route to release. (However, at least two other developers are working on FMV games.)

So, it may come as something of a surprise to find that the first FMV Amiga game is already here—on an unexpected medium (disk, rather than CD), from an unexpected direction (the US), and in an unexpected form (shareware).

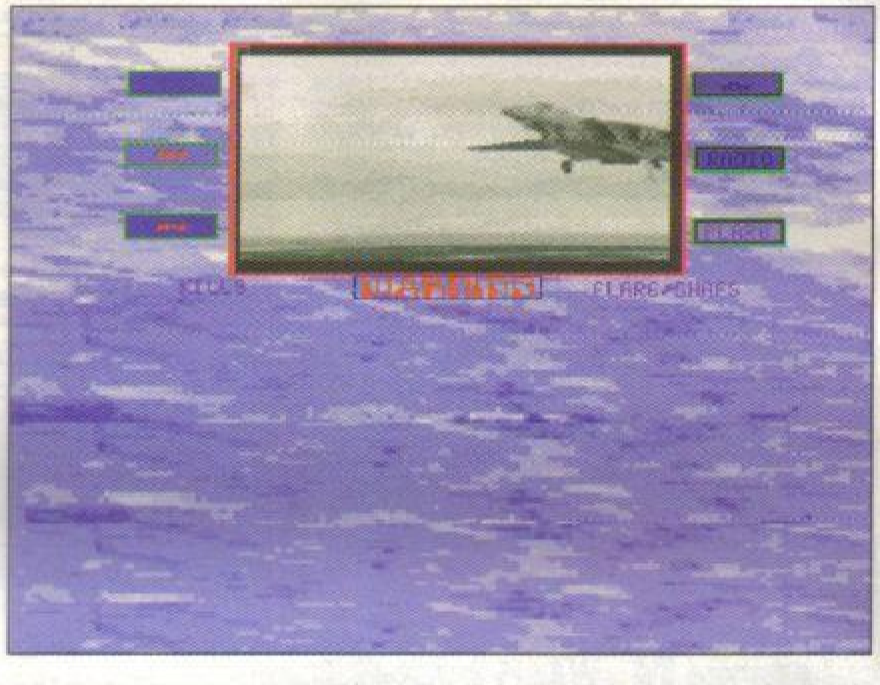
And here's something else: It's rather good. The FMV sequences don't replace the gameplay; rather, they complement it nicely.

As of this writing, **Tomcat**—inspired by Tomcat Alley for Sega CD—is in beta testing. A playable preview (a whopping 2.4 megs compressed) is available for downloading.

The game is something over 7 megs and occupies about 5 disks, so you'll need a hard disk and a meg of chip RAM to run it properly. Not to mention a firm hand and clear vision: Tomcat's a simple fighter-pilot arcade game based on the Navy's famed F-14, but with a heavy emphasis on quick reactions and good aim. (The black-and-white FMV sequences, appearing in a central window, set up each action sequence and then show the results.)

You use the joystick to follow the pilot's digitized instructions: Move the onscreen crosshairs to a waypoint, the tail of an enemy fighter, or just to clear out of the Dodge when a bogey's on your six. You'll either live to fight another day, or crash and burn.

Tomcat is the work of John Graham—a member of Dark Unicorn Productions (DUP), a South Carolina-based shareware coding group that aims to become to the Amiga shareware game market what Apogee and Epic MegaGames are to the IBM. The 12-member group has been around in various forms since at least '92, but none of its earliest projected releases—including Castle of Terror, Return of the Ancients, and Star Trek: The Next Generation—saw the light of day. The first ones to appear were Shane Monroe's pleasant strategy games, Psycho Squares (1993) and Psycho Squares Deluxe (1994).



Tomcat features full-motion video: a gaming first for the Amiga.

Tomcat promises to be the game that gets DUP noticed. At this writing, the shareware version has been available for a week, and Graham has already received 27 registrations. (The shareware version includes only air-to-air missions. The full one has air-to-ground, recon, and rescue, as well.)

The beta version I saw wasn't quite as polished as a commercial release, but it was highly playable, and it certainly wasn't as slow as one might expect a non-CD FMV game to be. Ideally, Tomcat should be played from RAM on an accelerated machine. But the FMV sequences are loaded in on the fly from HD during play; there was no waiting around for the game to kick in. When I crashed (which was often), I could get right back at it.

If Tomcat takes off, there's an FMV space sim in our future as well. This one, already laid out on paper, will be in color—as will a planned adventure about being followed.

Now, the trouble with FMV games generally is that they tend to lack genuine choices and wind up playing like Dragon's Lair: Make the one right move and proceed to the next stage, or make one of several wrong ones and die horribly. If Graham and DUP can stay out of this trap and provide lots of interesting alternatives to encourage replays, they'll be in business.

Also in the works from DUP, but farther down the road:

**Fleet Commander** ***(Monroe)***: A Star Fleet-style, search-and- ►

**A—Wow! Exquisite. A must for your games library.**
**B—Great fun. Plenty of entertainment value here.**
**C—Meets expectations. Good, solid performer.**
**D—Disappointing. Lots of room for improvement.**
**F—A real stinker. Don't waste your time.**
**✻ You may encounter some problems under this operating system and/or require a PAL/NTSC adapter.**

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/

## Amiga CD-32

**$259**
$349 CDN$

- 68EC020 Cpu @ 14 Mhz
- AGA 32-Bit Chipset
- 2 MB Chip RAM
- 600 MB CD-ROM Drive
- Double Speed CD-ROM

We have 100's of CD-32's in stock! Add an SX/1 for only $199 US$ ($265CN$)

## Amiga 1200

**Call!**
$489 CDN$

- 68EC020 Cpu @ 14 Mhz
- AGA 32-Bit Chipset
- 2 MB Chip RAM
- IDE Hard Drive Controller
- 3.5" Floppy Drive

Supplies are now limited, but we still continue to receive 1200's weekly!

## NEW! A 2200

**$1199**
$1599 CDN$

- 68020 Cpu (Over 2X as fast as 1200)
- 4 MB RAM & 210 MB HD Built-in
- Seven Slots Total
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Built-In CD-ROM Controller

*A 2200*'s are scheduled to ship December 15th. Best price / performance ever!

## Amiga 4000

**$2,699**
$3,599 CDN$

- 68040 Cpu @ 40 Mhz (32 Mips!)
- Math Chip Built-in (7.6 Mflops)
- 8 MB RAM
- 420 MB Hard Drive (2.5MB/Sec)
- 3.5" High Density Floppy (1.76MB)

We still have a few 4000's left, and more continue to trickle in weekly!

## 4000 T.O.

**$4,199**
$5,599 CDN$

- 68040 Cpu @ 40 Mhz (32 Mips!)
- Math Chip built-in (7.6 Mflops)
- 10 MB RAM
- 420 MB Hard Drive (2.5MB/Sec)
- 3.5" High Density Floppy (1.76MB)

We now have Toaster Oven Packages available! The 4000 Tower solution!

**As this went to press, we still had not heard the word on the Commodore situation, however, we have been told to expect good supplies of Amiga's by Christmas. In the last several weeks, supplies have become more limited, and Amiga's have been more difficult, more expensive and much more time consuming to aquire. However, we *still* have supplies and we *are* continuing to ship units every week. We *have* shipped over 150 computers last month and more than 90 this month, so regardless of Roomers you may have read trying to talk you into abandoning the Amiga platform in favor of a Mac or PC, Amiga dealers *are* still supplying computers, slow but steady. Also, we have just received our first demo units of the exciting new A2200 from AMI-Tech Canada, and it is scheduled to ship in quantity by Mid December. We have an exclusive on the first 100 units, so call early to avoid dissapointment!**

---

## *Introducing the New A2200!*

### *Model A2200-1 Specifications*

**$1,199**
$1,599 CDN$

| | |
|---|---|
| CPU: | 68020 CPU (Over 2X as fast as an Amiga 1200) |
| RAM: | 2 MB 32-Bit Chip RAM & 2 MB of Fast RAM (8MB Max) |
| Storage: | 3.5" Floppy (880K) & 210 MB HD (1.8 MB / Second) |

### *Model A2200-2 Specifications*

**$1,599**
$2,129 CDN$

| | |
|---|---|
| CPU: | 68030 CPU & 68882 FPU @ 40Mhz |
| RAM: | 2 MB 32-Bit Chip RAM & 4 MB of Fast RAM (128MB Max) |
| Storage: | 3.5" Floppy (1.76MB) & 420 MB HD (2.5 MB / Second) |

### *Common Features:*

| | |
|---|---|
| O/S: | Kickstart 3.1 Built-in |
| Keyboard: | Detatchable, 94 Keys, w/ Function, Numeric & Cursor |
| Mouse: | Hi-resolution, Opto-Mechanical, Two Button Design |
| Seven Slots: | One 'Local Bus' Slot (150-Pin, Amiga 1200 Compatible)<br>One 'Compatability Slot' for 486 Card<br>One 'CPU Slot' for future expansion<br>Four IBM PC/AT Compatible Slots |
| Interfaces: | Mouse / Joystick / LightPen / Graphics Tablet (X2)<br>Serial, Parallel and CD-ROM Ports<br>Composite Video, SVHS Video and RGB Video |
| Graphics: | AGA ChipSet, Programable Resolutions from 320X200 to 1280X400, including 800X600 @ 80 Hz |
| Dimensions: | 40cm (15.75") Deep, 42cm (16.5") Wide & 12cm (4.75" High) |
| Power: | 115 / 230 Volt, 50 / 60Hz, 200 Watt (CSA Approved) |

## *Dealer & Distributor Inquires Welcome*

**VLab-Motion Card** $1499 $2079CDN$
- Digital Non-Linear Editing
- Real Time Digitiser
- Animations & Movies

**Electrohome 1440** $429 $579 CDN$
- Color MultiSync Monitor
- 15-40Khz, .28mm dot Pitch
- Developed here in Canada!

**PAR Card & 500mb** $1999 $2769CDN$
- 60 FPS Animation
- True 24-bit output
- with 500 MB Hard Drive

**Video Toaster 3.1** $1799 $2769CDN$
- Digital Video Effects
- LightWave, ToasterPaint
- Digtial Video Effects, More!

**Double Speed CD-Rom** $189 $249 CDN$
- With Grolliers Encyclopedia
- Cables & Software
- For A2200 only.

**14,400 Baud Modem** $99 $135 CDN$
- Send & Receive FAX
- V.42bis, MNP5
- Compatible with GP-FAX

**Deluxe Paint 4.5 (AGA)** $69 $95 CDN$
- AGA Support (HAM8)
- Animation & Morphing
- THE Amiga Standard!

**WordsWorth WordPro** $59 $79 CDN$
- WYSIWYG on Screen
- Best WordPro Available
- With Spell Checker

### Shipping & Handling

| | |
|---|---|
| 0-20lbs | $1.00/lb |
| Over 20lbs | add.50/lb |

Next Day & Second Day Air is also available.

These are the average rates for ground service within Canada & the USA and include all regular shipping, handling, duty, brokerage, customs & door to door delivery. Delivery times are not guaranteed. By default, courier insurance only covers you for $2.00 / lb. UPS/FedEX/Mail will not accept claims for damage or loss without you specifically buying additional insurance. Full coverage insurance is 4% of insurred amount.

Best Price... Guaranteed!

**Computer Answers**

PRINCE ALBERT, SK. CANADA

(306) 953-8960
(306) 953-8961
9:30 - 6:00 Mon-Sat
(Central Time)

Info: (306) 764-2888
Fax: (306) 764-0088

BBS: (306) 764-0888 (7 Lines)

** Medium print... The US$ prices shown are based on the US$-Canadian$ exchange rate as of ad creation therefore actual prices will vary slightly (usually less than 1/2%). All transactions are in Canadian funds. Your bank will convert to Canadian funds when you place an order and we authorise your card. All tariffs & duties are included, you will not be charged any extra custom fees of any kind. This ad shows products & pricing available to us as of October 31/94. By the time you read this in the January 94 Issue, some things will probably have changed. Delivery times are not guaranteed. Items out of stock will be special ordered and shipped when available. There is a 15% restocking fee on refused/cancelled/returned (except returned for warranty repair) Sorry, but we can't be responsible for damage, delays or loss during shipping, so please insure your order. Prices shown reflect a 2% Cash discount. If any of this is unclear, please ask for details before ordering.

Amiga Rules!

destroy game with FMV clips, digital sound, rendered graphics, and a random mission generator. A preview should be available by the time you read this, and the game itself is a good bet for December release.

**It's the Pits: A Bold Miner's Slaughter** *(Kit Felice)*: An arcade adventure from the author of the Gladiators of Dagania, with different styles of play in different segments. A couple of levels were reportedly up and running, and one is said to be like the tunnel sequences in Stardust, while another appears to hark back to Thrust. Look for this after Christmas.

**Flying Tigers** *(Seumas McNally)*: Said to resemble a combination of Choplifter, Gunship 2000, and Desert Strike (I guess it involves helicopters!), this shoot-'em-up has reached playable state. Again, due after Christmas.

## THEME PARK

A+
CD32 ✓
CDTV –
**Hard-drive installable.**
**No copy-protection.**

THE MAIN THEME in amusement parks seems to be intermingling spasms of rapture with prolonged sojourns in the depths of human misery. The people come in thickets, the lines are long, the food is expensive, the help is harried. You lose your car in the parking lot and your lunch on the big coaster.

You now have the power to verify that grim vision, or stand it on its head. **Theme Park** (*Electronic Arts UK*, about $35) puts you in command of a big rectangle of green space and charges you to fill it up with rides (including an elaborate design-it-yourself roller coaster), food stands, shops, and other attractions.

This delightful simulation from England's Bullfrog Productions—its first Amiga game since Syndicate—suggests a conflation of Maxis "software toys" with Bullfrog's traditional "God" sims. That is, it's immensely fun and challenging to play as a game—Theme Park pokes its fingers into many different parts of the gamer's soul—but, like SimCity, it's also fun to just play around with and watch.

You use the mouse and screen-bottom icons to plunk down attractions (starting out simple with the Bouncy Castle, a treehouse, a haunted house, and a merry-go-round), along with ticket booths, roped-off waiting lines, exit stairs, and paved walks to hook them into the rest of the park.

Then, open the gates and see all the people . . . and watch the bottom line. They'll want to eat, of course, so you'll need junk-food vendors. And they'll want momentos of the occasion, so you'll need places to sell souvenirs. They'll drop litter, so you'll need someone to pick it up. And they'll want to be thrilled, so (in the more advanced levels) you'll have to invest in research to develop bigger and better rides.

The full game is a genuine sim that gets heavily into the business end of the operations. (Dig that balance sheet.) Here, you negotiate over wages with staff and goods prices with suppliers (where the game can be won or lost); order up junk food like ice cream, fries and soda; buy shares in your competitors' parks (and keep them from taking over yours); and, at length, earn enough from the auction of your park to take on a new site.

The detail is impressive throughout. You can even control how much caffeine goes into the coffee and how much sugar into the ice cream, and the odds and the value of prizes in the carny games.

But the basic fun is simply watching your creations in action. A big, profitable, well-organized park just hums. You can almost feel it. The rides aren't just little stand-alone animations. People line up for them, ride them in turn and eventually the rides break down and start smoking, which will draw the atten- ►

SIDELINE SOFTWARE
orders 1-800-888-9273 only
840 N.W. 57th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 Need Info? Call (305) 491-9519

New Additions are in Red Type

| | |
|---|---|
| 3-D Construction Kit | 18.95 |
| 3-D World Boxing | 18.95 |
| 4-D Sports Boxing | 21.95 |
| 4-D Sports Driving | 21.95 |
| A-Train w/ Construction Kit | 26.95 |
| Action Stations | 19.95 |
| Addam's Family | 18.95 |
| Afrika Korps | 16.95 |
| Air Support (Psygnosis) | 18.95 |
| Alfred Chicken (regular or AGA) | 21.95 |
| Alien Breed Special Edition | 24.95 |
| Alien Breed 2 | 18.95 |
| Aliens 3 | 18.95 |
| Ancient Art of War In The Skies | 29.95 |
| Another World | 21.95 |
| Apidya | 21.95 |
| Apocalypse | 26.95 |
| Arabian Knights | 18.95 |
| Assassin Special Edition | 21.95 |
| Barbarian 2 (Psygnosis) | 16.95 |
| Battle Hawks 1942 | 21.95 |
| Battle Isle | 18.95 |
| Battleship | 12.95 |
| Battletech | 18.95 |
| Bill Elliot NASCAR Challenge | 21.95 |
| Bill's Tomato Game | 18.95 |
| Birds of Prey (Electronic Arts) | 24.95 |
| Black Crypt | 21.95 |
| Blackjack Academy | 16.95 |
| Blob (Core Design) | 21.95 |
| Blues Brothers | 21.95 |
| Body Blows | 18.95 |
| Body Blows 2 | 18.95 |
| Brutal Sports Football | 24.95 |
| Cadaver and Data Disk | 21.95 |
| Campaign 2 | 24.95 |
| Championship Manager '93 | 21.95 |
| Chaos Engine | 26.95 |
| Checkers, Chess, Backgammon | 18.95 |
| Chess Master 2100 | 18.95 |
| Chuck Rock 2 | 21.95 |
| Cohort Fighting for Rome | 18.95 |
| Combat Air Patrol (Psygnosis) | 26.95 |
| Conan the Cimarron | 18.95 |
| Corporation | 21.95 |
| Crazy Cars 3 | 21.95 |
| D-Generation AGA | 21.95 |
| Dark Mere | 24.95 |
| Defender Of The Crown | 16.95 |
| DeLuxe Strip Poker 2 | 18.95 |
| Deuteros | 21.95 |
| Diggers AGA | 14.95 |
| Dogfight (Microprose) | 24.95 |
| Donk | 16.95 |
| Doodle Bug | 18.95 |
| Double Dragon 3 | 18.95 |
| Dracula (Psygnosis) | 21.95 |
| Dragons of Flame (SSI) | 14.95 |
| Dune | 21.95 |
| Elvira 2 | 21.95 |
| Epic | 21.95 |
| Eye of the Beholder 1 (SSI) | 19.95 |
| Eye of the Beholder 2 (SSI) | 24.95 |
| F-15 Strike Eagle 2 | 24.95 |
| F-16 Falcon (Spectrum Holobyte) | 18.95 |
| F117-A Stealth Fighter (Microprose) | 24.95 |
| Face Off Ice Hockey | 16.95 |
| Fairy Tale Adventure | 16.95 |
| Fast Break Basketball | 12.95 |
| Feudal Lords | 18.95 |
| Fireteam 2200 | 18.95 |
| Flight of the Intruder | 21.95 |
| Fool's Errand | 16.95 |
| Full Metal Planet | 18.95 |
| Gauntlet 3 | 18.95 |
| Global Effect | 18.95 |
| Globule (Psygnosis) | 18.95 |
| Great Napoleonic Battles | 18.95 |
| Gunship 2000 (Microprose) | 24.95 |
| Hardball 1 | 16.95 |
| Harlequin | 18.95 |
| Harpoon Challenger Pack | 24.95 |
| Heimdall | 18.95 |
| Hillsfar (SSI) | 16.95 |
| Hoyles Book of Games 1/2/3, each: | 18.95 |
| Indiana Jones Graphic Adventure | 18.95 |
| Indianapolis 500 (Electronic Arts) | 19.95 |
| Indy Heat | 18.95 |
| International Ice Hockey | 16.95 |
| It Came From The Desert | 18.95 |
| Jack Nicklaus Greatest 18 | 16.95 |
| Jaguar XJ 220 | 21.95 |
| James Pond Aquatic Games | 16.95 |
| John Madden Football | 24.95 |
| Kickoff 3 | 24.95 |
| Knights of the Sky (Microprose) | 18.95 |
| Knightmare | 21.95 |
| Laser Squad | 12.95 |
| Legend (4 Crystals of Trazzar) | 21.95 |
| Lemmings 2 | 24.95 |
| Links Golf | 24.95 |
| Lionheart | 21.95 |
| Loom (Lucasfilm) | 19.95 |
| Lotus Turbo Challenge 3 | 21.95 |
| M-1 Tank Platoon (Microprose) | 21.95 |
| Maniac Mansion | 18.95 |
| Megatraveler 2 | 18.95 |
| Mercenary 3 | 18.95 |
| Microprose Golf (Greens) | 24.95 |
| Microprose World Circuit | 24.95 |
| Millenium Return to Earth | 16.95 |
| Neuromancer | 18.95 |
| New Zealand Story | 16.95 |
| Nick Faldo's Golf | 24.95 |
| Nigell Mansell Grand Prix | 21.95 |
| Obitus (Psygnosis) | 18.95 |
| Overrun (SSI) | 16.95 |
| Pacific Islands (Team Yankee 2) | 21.95 |
| Palladin 2 | 18.95 |
| Panza Kick Boxing | 18.95 |
| Parasol Stars (Rainbow Island 2) | 21.95 |
| PGA Tour Golf Plus | 21.95 |
| Phantasie 3 (SSI) | 12.95 |
| Pictionary | 16.95 |
| Pirates! | 19.95 |
| Police Quest 3 (Sierra) | 24.95 |
| Populous/Promised Lands | 21.95 |
| Populous 2 | 21.95 |
| Power Monger & WW1 | 21.95 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Premiere | 26.95 |
| Premier Manager 2 | 21.95 |
| Prince of Persia | 16.95 |
| Project X | 21.95 |
| Pushover | 21.95 |
| Putty | 24.95 |
| Quack (Team 17) | 24.95 |
| R-Type 2 | 18.95 |
| Railroad Tycoon | 24.95 |
| Reach For The Skies | 21.95 |
| Risky Woods | 21.95 |
| Road Rash | 18.95 |
| Robocod Regular and AGA | 18.95 |
| Robocop 3-D | 26.95 |
| Rodland | 18.95 |
| Saber Team | 21.95 |
| Secret of Monkey Island | 26.95 |
| Secret of the Silver Blade (SSI) | 18.95 |
| Seek and Destroy | 24.95 |
| Sensible Soccer '93 | 24.95 |
| Shadowlands | 18.95 |
| Shadow Worlds | 18.95 |
| Shufflepuck Cafe | 16.95 |
| Shuttle | 21.95 |
| Sierra Soccer | 21.95 |
| Silent Service 2 | 24.95 |
| Sim Ant | 26.95 |
| Sim City | 21.95 |
| Sim Earth | 24.95 |
| Sim Life | 24.95 |
| Skid Marks | 24.95 |
| Soccer Kid | 21.95 |
| Space 1889 | 14.95 |
| Space Crusade | 21.95 |
| Space Quest 3 | 18.95 |
| Space Quest 4 | 24.95 |
| Speedball 2 | 18.95 |
| Spoils of War (Intercine) | 18.95 |
| Stardust | 21.95 |
| Street Fighter 2 | 24.95 |
| Stunt Car Racer | 16.95 |
| Super Methane Brothers | 21.95 |
| Super Space Invaders | 18.95 |
| Super Tetris | 21.95 |
| Supremacy | 21.95 |
| Syndicate | 24.95 |
| T2 The Arcade Game | 18.95 |
| T.V. Sports Baseball | 21.95 |
| T.V. Sports Football | 18.95 |
| T.V. Sports Boxing | 21.95 |
| Team Yankee | 21.95 |
| The Immortal | 19.95 |
| The Simpsons | 18.95 |
| The Third Reich (Avalon Hill) | 21.95 |
| The Three Stooges | 18.95 |
| Their Finest Hour | 21.95 |
| Tip-Off Basketball | 18.95 |
| Toki | 16.95 |
| Torvak the Warrior | 16.95 |
| Traders (Mule Clone) | 18.95 |
| Traccon 2 | 26.95 |
| Trivial Pursuit Genius Ed. | 16.95 |
| Troddlers | 18.95 |
| Trolls or Trolls AGA | 18.95 |
| Utopia | 21.95 |
| Volfied ( QIX 2 ) | 18.95 |
| Walker (Psygnosis) | 24.95 |
| War in the Gulf | 18.95 |
| Warhead | 16.95 |
| War Zone | 16.95 |
| White Death (Intercine) | 18.95 |
| Winter Olympics '94 Lillhammer | 21.95 |
| Wing Commander | 26.95 |
| Wings | 21.95 |
| Wiz and Liz (Psygnosis) | 21.95 |
| Worlds at War (Intercine) | 18.95 |
| Worlds of Legends (Legend 2) | 24.95 |
| W.W.F . 2 Euro Rampage | 24.95 |
| Xenon 2 (Megablast) | 14.95 |
| Zak McCracken | 18.95 |
| Zool | 19.95 |
| Zool AGA (A-1200) | 24.95 |
| Zool 2 | 24.95 |

NEW TITLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Aladdin (AGA only) | 42 |
| Amazon Queen | 40 |
| Amber Moon | 40 |
| Armagedon 2 | 35 |
| Banshee - AGA ONLY | 35 |
| Beneath a Steel Sky | 40 |
| Benefactor | 35 |
| Bloodnet | 40 |
| Burn Time | 40 |
| Cannon Fodder 2 | 38 |
| D-Day (Impressions) | 40 |
| Detroit (Impressions) | 40 |
| Dream Web | 42 |
| Fields of Glory (Microprose) | 42 |
| FIFA Soccer | 40 |
| Global Domination | 40 |
| Gunship 2000 AGA | 42 |
| Jungle Strike and AGA | 40 |
| K240 | 35 |
| King's Quest 6 (Sierra) | 45 |
| Lemmings | 40 |
| Lion King A-1200 | 38 |
| Overlord | 42 |
| PGA Euro Tour and AGA | 42 |
| Power Drive | 40 |
| Raiden | 35 |
| Reunion | 40 |
| Rise of the Robots and AGA | 42 |
| Robinson's Requiem and AGA | 40 |
| Ruff and Tumble | 35 |
| Rules of Engagement 2 | 40 |
| Sim City 2000 - AGA ONLY | Soon |
| Simon the Sorcerer & AGA | 42 |
| Skeleton Crew and AGA | 35 |
| Star Lord (Microprose) | 42 |
| Super Stardust - AGA ONLY | 38 |
| The Blue and the Gray | 40 |
| The Settlers | 40 |
| Theme Park - ALL AMIGAS | 45 |
| Turbo Trax | 35 |
| U.F.O. (Microprose) | 42 |
| Universe | 40 |
| Valhala | 38 |
| When Two Worlds War | 40 |

While They Last!
$6.95 Each, or
Any 3 for $20!
All Sales Final!

Aquaventura *
Thunder Jaws
Cardiax *
Night Shift
Hudson Hawk *
Ran-X
Borodino
California Games 2
Megaphoenix *
Hagar the Horrible
Faces (Tris 3)
Red Zone *
Alpha Waves
Covert Action
Deadline
Dark Castle
Monty Python
Zoetrope
20,000 Leagues Under Sea
Bravo Romeo Delta
Under Pressure
Gem-X*
Super Sqweek
Ninja Remix
Cool Croc Twins
Deluxe Productions
Revenge of Defender

* = requires AGNUS chip.

MULTIPACKS

COIN-OP HITS 2
Includes: Ninja Spirit, Dynasty Wars, Hammerfist, Vigilante, Ghouls and Ghosts
ALL FOR $24.95

BIG BOX 2
Includes: TV Football, Back to the Future 3, Real Ghostbusters, R-Type, Sinbad, Armalyte, Defenders of the Earth, Int'l Karate Plus, Bombuzzle, Shanghai
ALL FOR $39.95

COMBAT CLASSICS
Includes: 688 Attack Sub, F15 Strike Eagle 2, Team Yankee
ALL FOR $34.95

EXCELLENT GAMES
Shuttle, Populous 2, James Pond 2, Archer McClein's Pool
ALL FOR $49.95

POWER HITS
Includes: Little Computer People, Shanghai, Spin Dizzy Worlds, Ports of Call, Hacker 2, Battle Tech, Fighter Bomber, GB Air Rally, Wicked, Tournament Golf.
ALL FOR $34.95

CD32 TITLES IN STOCK
Most Titles $35!

Aladdin
Alien Breed 2
Arcade Pool
Banshee
Beneath a Steel Sky
Bubble and Sqweek
Cannon Fodder
Emerald Mines
Fields of Glory
Guardian
Gunship 2000
Heimdall 2
Jet Strike
Jungle Strike
Kid Chaos
Little Devil
Power Drive
Rise of the Robots
Second Samurai
Simon the Sorcerer
Skeleton Crew
T.F.X.
Top Gear 2
U.F.O.
Universe
Ultimate Body Blows
Vital Light
World Cup Golf

Competition Pro CD 32 Joystick only $28

EUROMAGS
Amiga Format, C.U. Amiga, Amiga Games, Amiga Action, Amiga Computing, Amiga User International, Amiga Power, CD 32 Gamer
ALL WITH DISKS- $10 each
Amiga Shopper-no disk $7

Fax (305) 491-6134

SHIPPING (UPS Ground) For up to 3 pieces, by payment:
Mastercard & Visa $5.00 • C.O.D. (Cash Only) $10.00
Next day air add $10, 2nd day air add $5, 3 day air add $3 to basic rate.
Shipping times not guaranteed. COMPATIBILITY NOT GUARANTEED.
DEALER INQUIRIES? Call 305-491-0398.

Price & Availability subject to change at any time!
No refunds or exchanges. Defective products exchanged with same item, but subject to Sideline approval. CALL FIRST!
U.S. products warrantied through manufacturer.
U.K. products warrantied through Sideline.
NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR SOFTWARE PERFORMANCE.

# 400% INCREASE IN SPEED ON AN AMIGA 4000/68040 25MHZ! MACRO SYSTEMS MAKES IT POSSIBLE WITH THE WARP ENGINE!

* FREE 2 DAY DELIVERY ON CSA & MICROBOTICS PRODUCTS TO THE 48 STATES* *NO SALES TAX IN DELAWARE*

## AMIGA

| | |
|---|---|
| A4000 68040 or 68030 | CALL |
| A1200 Computer | CALL |
| A2000 Computer w/ECS | 599 |
| A500 Computer System | 299 |
| A600 Computer System | 399 |
| 1962 Monitor (.28DPI) | 499 |
| *1084S Monitor | 349 |
| *1950/60 Monitor | 399 |
| A520 Video Adapter | 49 |
| A2088 XT Bridgecard | 69 |
| A2286 AT Bridgecard | 299 |
| 2 MB Ram For 2091 | 96 |
| A2/3000 Disk Drives | 79 |
| A500 Int. Disk Drives | 49 |
| A2/3/4000 High Density | 149 |
| External Version | 159 |
| A2/3/4000 Keyboards | 79 |
| A2/3000 Power Supply | 109 |
| Replacement Mouse | 29 |

## CUSTOM CHIPS&UPGRADES

| | |
|---|---|
| Janus 2.1 Upgrade | 49.95 |
| 2.05 Kickstart Rom | 34.95 |
| 2.04 Kickstart Rom | 34.95 |
| 1.3 Kickstart Rom | 22.95 |
| 1MB Agnus (8372A) | 37.50 |
| 2MB Agnus (8372B) | 99.95 |
| Super Denise (8373) | 28.95 |
| Paula (8364) Or Denise | 19.95 |
| CIA (8520) | 14.95 |
| Gary (5719) | 19.95 |
| 2620/2630 Upgrade Kit | 49.95 |
| 2091 Upgrade Kit | 49.95 |
| Superbuster (-11) | 99.95 |
| Ramsey (A3000) | 99.95 |
| Fat Gary (A3000) | 99.95 |
| Super Dmac (A3000) | 99.95 |
| Amber (A3000 & 2320) | 99.95 |
| A2320 Flicker Fixer | 299 |
| Amiga Dos 2.1 Soft. Kit | 79.95 |
| Amiga Dos 2.1 Complete | 99.95 |

## *Amiga Dos 3.1 System*

| | |
|---|---|
| Roms only | 125 |
| Roms & Software only | 149 |
| Roms, Software, Manuals | 199 |

Please specify model Amiga

## NOAHJI

| | |
|---|---|
| **VLAB MOTION CARD** | 1495 |
| **VLAB MOTION SYSTEM** | 1699 |
| Retina Z2 w/4MB Ram | 495 |
| Retina Z3 w/4MB Ram | 659 |
| Toccata | 395 |
| Vlab Y/C Int/Ext | 395/445 |

## AUDIO/VIDEO

| | |
|---|---|
| DPS Personal TBC IV | 799 |
| **DPS PAR w/Software** | 1549 |
| **Conner 540A IDE** | 299 |
| DPS Personal Component | 399 |
| DPS Personal V Scope | 729 |
| Kitchen Sync | 1285 |
| Final Copy II | 59.95 |
| Final Writer | 89.95 |
| Magic Lantern 24 Bit | 74.95 |
| Sparks | 74.95 |
| DCTV-NTSC | 274 |
| Montage | 299 |
| Deluxe Paint IV AGA | 119 |
| Morph Plus | 139 |
| Art Department Pro 2.5 | 139 |
| Scala 3.0 | 289 |
| Caligari 24 | 139 |
| Aladdin 4D | 249 |
| Lightwave (Stand Alone) | 499 |
| Video Toaster 3.1 Upgrade | 599 |
| **Video Toaster 4000 3.1** | 1995 |
| Picaso w/1MB-2MB | 439/495 |
| AD516 Digitizer (16bit) | 1199 |

## Macro Systems WARP ENGINE

| | |
|---|---|
| 68040 - 28Mhz w/o CPU | 749 |
| 68040 - 33Mhz w/CPU | 1099 |
| 68040 - 40Mhz w/CPU | 1299 |

- Comes with SCSI II Controller
- Expandable To 128MB w/72 Pin Industry Standard Simms
- 16MB Simms $ 599.00 60ns (Low Profile)
- 32MB Simms $ 999.00 60ns (Low Profile)
- Upgrade kits available for owners with original A4000-040 board.
- Free two day delivery in the 48 states.

## M1230XA w/SCSI+

Accelerator for the Amiga 1200 with SCSI Controller at 50Mhz with four megs of 60ns ram - 549.00

## PARAVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| 1230XA 50MHZ w/MMU | 299 |
| 1230XA 40MHZ w/MMU | 275 |
| 1230XA 40EC No MMU | 199 |
| 1230XA 33 w/MMU & FPU | 249 |
| MBX1200Z w/20Mhz FPU | 125 |
| MBX1200Z w/20Mhz&4MB | 299 |
| MBX1200Z w/20Mhz&8MB | 399 |
| 8-Up! Ramboard w/0MB | 99 |
| 8-Up! Ramboard w/2MB | 149 |
| 8-Up! Ramboard w/4MB | 229 |
| 8-Up! Ramboard w/6MB | 309 |
| 8-Up! Ramboard w/8MB | 389 |
| VXL*30 68030 25Mhz | 149 |
| VXL*30 68030 33Mhz | 199 |
| VXL*30 68030 40Mhz | 229 |
| VXL*30 68030 50Mhz | 249 |
| VXL32 w/2MB 32Bit Ram | 225 |
| VXL32 w/8MB 32Bit Ram | 725 |

## Micro R&D

| | |
|---|---|
| 2000 Bigfoot Power Supply | 159 |
| 1200/600/500 Bigfoot | 89 |
| Slingshot A500 (1A2000Slot) | 39 |
| Slingshot Pro A500 | 69 |
| X-Calibur A4000 Ram Unit | 649 |

## ICD

| | |
|---|---|
| **AdIDE 40MB HD System w/2.5" Drive (500/2000)** | 269 |
| **AdIDE 130MB HD System w/2.5" Drive (500/2000)** | 399 |
| **Flicker Free Video II** | 249 |
| **ADRAM540 w/4MB (A500)** | 275 |

## DKB

| | |
|---|---|
| **2632 w/4Megabytes** | 349 |
| **MegAChip w/2MB Agnus** | 189 |
| **Multi-Start 2 Rev 6A** | 29 |
| **KwikStart II (A1000)** | 69 |
| **1202 FPU & Ram w/1MB & Clk** | 159 |
| **3128 A3000/4000 Ram w/4MB** | 395 |

## EXPANSION SYSTEMS

### DATAFLYER 1200 SCSI+

Provides A SCSI Port w/pass-thru for internal IDE 2.5" drives

| | |
|---|---|
| 1200 SCSI+ w/No HD | 99.00 |
| 1200 SCSI+ w/HD's | CALL |
| Baseboard 601C w/1MB | 69 |
| Dataflyer 12/600 XDS | 69 |
| w/425MB Hard Drive | 325 |
| w/1080MB Hard Drive | 699 |
| Dataflyer Ram w/2mb | 199 |
| 500 SCSI or IDE | 149 |
| 1000 SCSI or IDE | 149 |
| 2000 SCSI or IDE | 95 |
| 500 SCSI&IDE | 179 |
| 1000 SCSI&IDE | 199 |
| 2000 SCSI&IDE | 125 |

## CSA DERRINGER+ ACCELERATOR

| | |
|---|---|
| 68030 @ 33MHZ with MMU & FPU | Only 399 |
| 1Megabyte of 32bit ram (remap kickstart) | |
| Up to 32MB of 72 pin industry standard ram | w/4MB 499 |
| Ours comes standard w/ the modification | w/8MB 699 |
| to work with the DKB Megachip 2000/500 | w/16MB 999 |
| (a $25.00 value if purchased seperately) | w/32MB 1399 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 68030 @ 50MHZ with MMU | Only 499 |
| 68882 @ 50MHZ (Math Co Pro add 99.00) | |
| 1MB of 60NS 32bit ram (remap kickstart) | |
| Up to 32MB of 72 pin industry standard ram | w/4MB $579 |
| Ours comes standard w/ the modification | w/8MB $679 |
| to work with the DKB Megachip 2000/500 | w/16MB $1099 |
| (a $25.00 value if purchased seperately) | w/32MB $1499 |

## CSA

| | |
|---|---|
| MAGNUM 68040RC33 | 1199 |
| MAGNUM 68040RC28 | 999 |
| DERRINGER 25/25/1MB | 399 |
| DERRINGER 25/25/4MB | 499 |
| DERRINGER 33/00/4MB | 499 |
| DERRINGER 33/33/4MB | 575 |
| DERRINGER 50/00/4MB | 549 |
| DERRINGER 50/00/8MB | 699 |
| Rocket Launcher 50/50 | 499 |

## GVP

| | |
|---|---|
| GForce 040-40Mhz w/4MB | 995 |
| GForce 040-33Mhz w/4MB | 995 |
| GForce 030-40Mhz w/4MB | 595 |
| A4008-HC8+0MB | 145 |
| Glock Genlock | 295 |
| EGS Spectrum w/2MB | 345 |
| TBC+ w/o SMPTE CODE | 595 |
| A500+ Or 530Turbo | CALL |
| FaaastROM Kit | 39 |
| Cinemorph Software | 29 |
| Phonepak VFX 2.0 | 239 |
| DSS8+ Sound Sampler | 89 |
| I/O Extender | 119 |
| A1230 40-00-4+DPP-II | 499 |
| A1230 50-00-4+DPP-II | 599 |
| A1291 SCSI II Controller | 89 |
| GVP SIMM 32's | CALL |

**PC286 & MS DOS 5.0**
**Just 299.00**

## CSA 12 Gauge Accelerators

| | |
|---|---|
| 33Mhz w/MMU & SCSI Board | 399 |
| w/4MB 80-70NS Ram | 549 |
| 33Mhz w/MMU & FPU & SCSI | 499 |
| w/4MB 80-70NS Ram | 649 |
| 50Mhz w/MMU & SCSI Board | 499 |
| w/4MB 60NS Ram | 675 |
| 50Mhz w/MMU & FPU & SCSI | 599 |
| w/4MB 60NS Ram | 775 |

## SUPRA

| | |
|---|---|
| Supra Turbo 28 Mhz | 169 |
| Supra ramboard w/2MB expandable to 8mb ram | 199 |

## MEMORY CHIPS

**All Speeds Available**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1x8 120-60ns SIMMS | 39+ |
| 4x8 120-60ns SIMMS | 139+ |
| 1x4 100-60ns Static ZIP | 19+ |
| 1x4 100-60ns Page ZIP | 19+ |
| 1x4 100-60ns Page DIP | 39+ |
| 1x1 120-60ns DIP | 5+ |
| 256X4 120-60ns DIP | 5+ |
| 256X4 120-60ns ZIP | 5+ |
| 256x32 (1MB Simm 72P) | 39+ |
| 512x32 (2MB Simm 72P) | 85+ |
| 1x32 Simms (4MB) | 149+ |
| 2x32 Simms (8MB) | 299+ |
| 4x32 Simms (16MB) | 599+ |
| 8x32 Simms (32MB) | 1099+ |
| PCMCIA Ram Card 2M | 119+ |
| PCMCIA Ram Card 4M | 229+ |
| GVP TBC+ FRAM | 199+ |

**Ram Changes For Better Or Worse Please Call 1st**

## CPUs &FPUs (Math Co Processors)

| | |
|---|---|
| 68040-40 w/MMU&FPU | 399.00 |
| 68040-33 w/MMU&FPU | 299.00 |
| 68040-25 w/MMU&FPU | 199.00 |
| 68040-EC25 | 149.00 |
| 68030-RC-50 w/MMU | 139.00 |
| 68030-RC-40 w/MMU | 119.00 |
| 68030-EC40 (NO MMU) | 99.00 |
| 68030-RC-33 w/MMU | 99.00 |
| 68030-RC-25 w/MMU | 75.00 |
| 68030-EC-25 (NO MMU) | 50.00 |
| 68882-RC-PGA-50 FPU | 119.00 |
| 68882-RC-PGA-40 FPU | 109.00 |
| 68882-RC-PGA-33 FPU | 89.00 |
| 68882-RC-PGA-25 FPU | 75.00 |
| 68881-RC-PGA-25 FPU | 45.00 |
| 68882-FN-PLCC 40 FPU | 135.00 |
| 68882-FN-PLCC 33 FPU | 89.00 |
| 68882-FN-PLCC 25 FPU | 75.00 |
| 68881-FN-PLCC 25 FPU | 45.00 |
| 68881-FN-PLCC 16 FPU | 35.00 |
| 80387-25SX (386BB) FPU | 69.95 |
| Crystal Oscillators | 10.00 |

## CBM CD32 & PARAVISION SX1

- -Built in double speed CDROM drive with two megabytes of ram
- -11 button controller & built in battery backed clock
- -Sleepwalker&Pinball Fantasies/Diggers
- -Internal expansion up to eight MB memory
- -Internal & External IDE connectors
- -Pass-thru for full motion video option
- -External IBM Nine pin serial port & standard parallel port
- -External IBM keyboard interface & floppy drive connector
- -Disable switch for compatibility
- - BONUS - Includes Gold Fish CD with over 2000 programs

**Only 499.00 for both**

CD32 alone $389.00/SX1 alone $229.00
-Extra four megs of ram +149.00
-Extra eight megs of ram +299.00
-External high density disk drive +149.00
-External low density disk drive +89.00
-Matching keyboard +49.00

## 3.5" HARD DRIVES

### Quantum

| | Access Time | Warranty | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 42 ELS SCSI | 16MS | 2 Yrs | 99 |
| 85 ELS SCSI I & II | 14MS | 2 Yrs | 149 |
| 170 ELS SCSI I & II | 14MS | 2 Yrs | 179 |
| 270 ELS SCSI I & II | 12MS | 2 Yrs | 219 |
| 340 ELS SCSI I & II | 12MS | 2 Yrs | 249 |
| 525 LPS SCSI I & II | 10MS | 2 Yrs | 299 |
| 540 LPS SCSI I & II | 12MS | 2 Yrs | 299 |
| 1080 Empire 9.5MS | 9.5MS | 5 Yrs | 599 |
| 1400 Empire 9.5MS | 9.5MS | 5 Yrs | 899 |
| 2100 Empire 9.5MS | 9.5MS | 5 Yrs | 1199 |

### Micropolis

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2210A 1.2G IDE | 10MS | 5 Yrs | 599 |
| 2210 A/V 1.2G SCSI I&II | 10MS | 5 Yrs | 775 |
| 2217 A/V 1.7G SCSI I&II | 10MS | 5 Yrs | 999 |
| 2217A 1.7G IDE | 10MS | 5 Yrs | 999 |
| 2217 1.7G SCSI I&II | 10MS | 5 Yrs | 975 |
| 4110 1.2G SCSI I&II LP | 8.5MS | 5 Yrs | 599 |
| 4110A 1.2G IDE LP | 8.5MS | 5 Yrs | 599 |
| 1936 3.0G SCSI I&II | 12MS | 5 Yrs | 1945 |
| 1936 A/V 3.0G SCSI I&II | 13MS | 5 Yrs | 2299 |
| 1991 9.0G SCSI I&II | 12MS | 5 Yrs | 3899 |
| 1991 A/V 9.0G SCSI I&II | 13MS | 5 Yrs | 4495 |

### Maxtor

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 120 Low Profile IDE | | 149 |
| 345 Low Profile SCSI/IDE | | 249 |
| 540 Low Profile SCSI/IDE | 8.5 MS | 299 |

### Seagate

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3145A 120MB IDE LP | 16MS | 1 Yr | 149 |
| 3290A 260MB IDE LP | 16MS | 3 Yr | 199 |
| 3391A 340MB IDE LP | 16MS | 3 Yr | 225 |
| 3491A 420MB IDE LP | 16MS | 3 Yr | 249 |
| Barracuda 4000MB SCSI II | 8MS | 5 Yr | 2495 |
| 9000 MB (Video Flyer!) | 11MS | 5 Yr | 3995 |

## SYQUEST HARD DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| 5.25" HH 44MB DRIVE (SQ555) | 199 |
| 5.25" HH 88MB (SQ5110C) (R&W44) | 265 |
| 3.5" LP 105MB IDE & SCSI | 259 |
| 5.25" HH 200MB (SQ5200) (R&W 44&88) | 399 |
| 3.5" LP 270MB SCSI (SQ3270S) 13MS | 399 |
| 5.25" 44MB Cartriges | 65 |
| 5.25" 88MB Cartriges | 99 |
| 3.5" 105MB Cartriges | 59 |
| 5.25 200MB & 3.5" 270MB Cartriges | 99 |
| External Versions w/Cabling Add | 99 |

## 2.5" IDE HARD DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| 40MB Seagate/Conner | 139 |
| 65MB Seagate/Western Digital | 159 |
| 130MB Seagate/Conner | 249 |
| 250MB Maxtor | 349 |
| 350MB Seagate | 449 |
| 455MB Seagate | 549 |
| 525MB Seagate | 649 |

## CD-ROM DRIVES & DRIVERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CBM A570 w/Lemmings & Groliers Encyc. | | | 199 |
| NEC CDR-25 | 650MS | 150k/sec | 99 |
| NEC CDR-210 | 380MS | 300k/sec | 195 |
| NEC 3Xi | 190MS | 450k/sec | 345 |
| NEC 3Xe | 190MS | 450k/sec | 429 |
| NEC 3xp | 250MS | 450k/sec | 349 |
| Plextor 4 plex | 150MS | 600k/sec | 499 |
| Xetec CDFS 2.0 w/Fred Fish 1-950 | | | 49.95 |
| ASIM CDFS 2.0 w/Fred Fish 232-1000 | | | 49.95 |
| Zappo CD1200 (OVERDRIVE) | | | 299 |

**Back by popular demand**
**A3640 4000/3000**
**68040 @ 25MHZ**
**Now only 399.00**

---

**De Vine**
*COMPUTER SALES*

25 South Old Baltimore Pike
Lafayette Bldg. Suite 202
Newark, DE. 19702
(302) 738-9046 ORDERS ONLY
(302) 738-9267 PRODUCT Info/Tech
(302)738-9259 Fax 24 HOURS

### Please understand our policies

DISCOVER / VISA / MASTER Card / American Express & COD Accepted. All Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice! ALL SALES ARE FINAL - NO REFUNDS OR EXCHANGES WITHOUT APPROVED RMA#. 15% restocking fee on all refunds. Defective items replaced with same item only. Call 302.738.9267 for approval RMA# before returning merchandise, or fax an RMA# request to 302.738.9259 otherwise your return will not be accepted. We are not responsible for incompatibility of products. CODs are CASH ONLY Shipping & handling is non-refundable. S&H for chips is $5 COD Fee $6 Personal checks require 14 days to clear. Call for actual shipping prices on all other items.

tion of a mechanic—provided you've hired one. (You can also enlist Barney-like animated characters to entertain the crowds.)

In a throwback to PowerMonger, all these little folks carry miniature histories with them, and you can stop visitors at any time and find out what they think of the park, how long they've been there . . . and how much money they have left.

Limitations: Mainly hardware-related. The initial release of Theme Park is only for AGA machines. (A trimmed-down, standard-Amiga version is in the pipe.) And the flow of play improves markedly if you have a hard disk, which requires 2.5 megs of RAM.

Then again, some additional business aspects might have been explored in the full game. Space is limited to that starting rectangle, and it might have been nice to include in the full game an option to buy adjacent lots for expansion and to address the environmental and community-relations challenges encountered. However, this is pretty much the game as it already existed on the IBM. Bullfrog only trimmed one ride, one feature, one type of staffer, and some minor menu items in the move to the Amiga, and while I'll miss the fireworks, the omissions aren't serious.

Besides, in an unusual but welcome move, they've added an "Ultra" speed that's specific to the A4000—whose association with productivity usually means that its soaring specs evade game designers' attention. Most important, all of the considerable satisfactions of Theme Park remain intact. If you build it, they will come. If you do your job well, they'll come in thickets and the lines will be long. Some things never change.

New! TERMITE
Telecommunications in the 90's!
Everything you need to start cruising the Information Super Highway in one easy to use package!
Termite is so easy to use, that even a novice will feel at home. Yet it has all the power to satisfy the most seasoned modem warrior!
• Designed for WB2.0+ • Style Guide Compliant • Flexible Phone book with custom configurations • Editable Review buffer Cut/Paste • Configurable button bar! Assign any program function/macro. Want your own icons? Just assign an IFF brush! • Font&Screen Sensitive • Full AREXX Support • Call Logging. Time, location, and $'s spent • Auto-Macro Recording • Much Much More!
NAME THAT CRITTER CONTEST
Send us your suggestions and register to win a 28,800 BPS modem and lots of other Oregon Research Products. No purchase is necessary to enter. Winners will be announced on SuperBowl Sunday '95

New! GAMESMITH Development System
Tired of the limitations of those "BASIC" game development systems??
Ready for one that you can REALLY sink your teeth into?? Fast Parallax scrolling? No problem. Dual Playfields?? A piece of cake! Multiple viewports with multiple animated objects on independent paths with background and object collision detection?? Child's play!!!
The GameSmith Development system gives you the low level power to create the masterpeice of your dreams. The package has over 400 pages of documentation fully describing the system, utility programs, and over 130 library functions complete with a detailed tutorial and many examples.
• Complete animation system with double buffering • Prioritized object display • Custom Object/Object Object/Background Collision Detection & Response
• Automatic placement & animation of Multi-Sequenced animated objects • Chain objects • Virtual Space object handling • Dynamic Animation Control • Interactive Character Animator for complete control • Complete Audio System • Custom Joystick routines • Encryption • AGA compatible
The perfect solution for shoot 'em ups to graphics adventures. Don't let the limitations of yesterday keep you from forging tomorrows masterpiece.
Buy GameSmith TODAY!
A C Compiler or 680x0 Assembler is required for GameSmith

EXPRESS YOURSELF
With Quality Products From
OREGON
RESEARCH

SEQUENCER ONE+ MIDI Sequencer w/Diamond Drag
MEGALOSOUND 8 Bit Stereo D2D Sound Sampler
DEVPAC 3 680x0 Assembler System Perfect for GameSmith
VIDEOMASTER Video&Audio Digitizer/Sequencer ANIMs, A500 & AGA versions
CLARITY 16 16 Bit Stereo Sampler & Replay w/ MIDI
HISOFT BASIC 2 Advanced BASIC Dev System

Call, write, e-mail, or FAX for more information: 16200 S.W. Pacific Hwy., Suite 162 Tigard, OR 97224
PH: (503) 620-4919 FAX:(503) 624-2940 Internet: orres@teleport.com Genie: ORA CompuServe: 71333,2655

## GUARDIAN

**A–**

CD32 ✓
CDTV –

FINALLY, A CD32-SPECIFIC game that you can really play! **Guardian** (***Acid Software***, about $35) is a splendid, polygon-based shoot-'em-up from the creators of Blitz Basic that will bring back memories of some older classics while it carves out a nice niche for itself as a new one.

The Guardian is you. In a wedge-shaped craft (seen from an adjustable camera position) armed with laser cannon, smart bombs, and guided missiles, you'll defend ten varied planets—the last vestige of the human race—against the usual alien invaders.

That means blasting. Lots and lots of blasting. (The packaging proudly heralds "an endless supply of violence, mayhem and destruction.") But be sure to blast with care. In this 3-D version of Defender (an evident favorite of coder Mark Sibly), everything—enemies, buildings, ground craft, even pine trees—disintegrates into itty-bitty pieces when shot up. And you don't want to blow up everything, because that does the aliens' job for them.

To think of this simply as a shooter would be to overlook some significant inclusions; Guardian's play mechanics obviously were given a good deal of thought. There's support for a second player. The enemies may be called Dronoids, but they've got minds of their own and are not beyond ganging up on you or catching you in a crossfire. The power-ups that you'll get for wasting certain of the enemies can be stockpiled and, if you already have one, applied to your next life. All aircraft, by the way, cast shadows, which are sometimes easier to see than the craft themselves. Also, the array of surface objects allows you to lead enemies into destructive collisions.

And the brake-and-thrust controls—smartly positioned atop the controller—give you easy access to an old fighter-pilot standby: Hit the brakes, let your pursuer roar past and jam a missile up his spout. (Guardian represents the best use of the CD32 controller to date.)

And smooth? Yes, it flies smoothly.

Now, this sort of game could doubtless be done well on a standard Amiga. (A disk-based version is in the works.) It's not AGA-specific, and it's not going to blow you away with HAM8 screens and Imagine-rendered cut scenes. The game here is largely where it belongs: in the gameplay.

Still, I had read that Acid was aiming to use every last bit of CD space, and was surprised to see that the game occupies only about 2.2 megabytes. My guess: The rest of the disk is used for music, playing directly from the CD.

The music, provided by an up-and-coming New Zealand band, is extraordinary. It fairly powers out of the speakers. (Headphones or a stereo hookup are a must.) And it's not the usual Euro-thrash stuff that the mod crowd keeps churning out. It's real music—derivative in places, perhaps, but eminently listenable—and the perfect arcade complement to the game itself.

If I had to come up with a complaint—and I don't have one, really—it's about the packaging: just a jewel box and a slip of documentation. The game really doesn't require anything further, but a more substantial, eye-catching box (perhaps in the style of MicroProse's CD32 games) would give this small classic a bigger shelf presence both in stores and in homes—a position it manifestly deserves. ■

To locate vendors of the games reviewed, see the "Manufacturers'/Distributors' Addresses" list on p. 59.

# BETTER CONCEPTS, INC SAYS HAPPY NEW YEAR!

## SX1 by Paravision

Turns Your CD32 Into A Powerful A1200! Comes with GoldFishCD! Ask about configurable set ups!

**$CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE$**

## CD32

W/Pinball Fantasies And Sleepwalker CD

**$$CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE$$**

## CD1200 ZAPPO

Ext. CDROM Drive Hooks Up To A1200 Thru PCMCIA Slot. Runs All CD32, CDTV & Amiga CDS!

**$$CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE$$**

### CD32 COMPETITION PRO JOYPAD

- Replaces original CD32 controller
- Heavy Duty Construction
- Turbo Fire & Auto Fire
- Slow Motion Switch
- 1 Year Warranty

**$19**

## CDTV TITLES

Groliers Encyclopedia II $35
Insight:Technology $18
Defender Of The Crown II $17
Eyes Of The Eagle $7
Psycho Killer $7
Hounds Of The Baskerville $9
Town With No Name $7
American Heritage Dictionary $6
Advanced Military Systems $6
All Dogs Go To Heaven $6
Board Games $6
Cinderella $6
Curse Of Ra $6
Fun School 3 or Fun School 7 $6
Illustrated Works Of Shakespeare $8
Holy Bible $8
Wrath Of The Demon $6
Women In Motion $10
Cover Girl Strip Poker $17
Sexual Fantasies $18

## CD32 & SX1 Combo Deal!

$ Call for Super, Low Price!

## CD32 TITLES

SuperFrog $18
Arcade Pool $18
ProjectX/F17 $27
James Pond II $12
Video Creator $34
Heimdall 2 $29
Bubba & Stix $27
Wild Cup Soccer $19
James Pond III $19
Alien Breed/Qwak $27
Disposable Hero $32
Frontier:Elite II $32
Legacy Of Sorasil $32
Impossible Mission $32
Lotus Trilogy $30
Labyrinth Of Time $25
Spr Methane Bros $32
Liberation $28
Banshee $27
Universe $29
Chaos Engine $29
Fire & Ice $30
Fire Force $26
100 PD Games I $19.95
100 PD Games II $19.95
Games N Goodies $19.95

Groliers Ency. II $35
Defender Crown II $17
Insight:Technology $18
Guiness Records PAL $19
Morph $10
Pirates Gold $29
Emerald Mines $15
Gunship 2000 $28
Global Effect $15
Brutal Sports Ftbll $17
Ult. Body Blows $29
Microcosm $34
Summer Olympics $29
Arabian Nights $21
John Barnes Soccer $29
Soccer Kid $30
Sabre Team $30
Fly Harder $30
Trolls $32
Battle Chess $32
Mean Arenas $30
Diggers $10
Ryder Cup Golf $32

**ADULTS ONLY**

Sexual Fantasies $18
Sheer Delight $35
Cvr Girl Strip Poker $17

**CALL FOR NEW TITLES!**

## !Call About NEW A2200! The newest AMIGA!

## AMIGA CD ROMS

AMINET II $9.95
AMINET III (JULY 94) $13.95
BCI NET (DEC 94) (newest) $14.95
17 Bit 2CD Collection $28.95
17 Bit Continuation CD $17.95
17 Bit Phase IV CD $17.95
LSD & 17 BIT Combo CD I $17.95
Amos PD CD $19.95
Network CD $17.95
Serial Cable For Above CD $26.95
Euroscene $14.95
CD PD I, II, III, or IV $19.95
Demo CD I or II $19.95
GIFs Galore CD $19.95

DTP Clip Art & Fonts CD $16.95
Music MOD & Sound Effects CD $19.95
Meeting Pearls $14.95
Fresh Fish -Latest! $19.95
Frozen Fish -Latest! $19.95
Gold Fish 2 CD Set -Latest! $19.95
100 PD Games I (PAL) $19.95
100 PD Games II (PAL) $19.95
Games N Goodies (PAL) $19.95

**ADULTS ONLY**

Sexual Fantasies $18
Sheer Delight $35
Cover Girl Strip Poker $17
Plain Brown Wrapper $25

## COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE BLOWOUT

**$3 TITLES**

Amazing Spiderman
Twilights Ransome
Covert Action
F-15 Strike Eagle II
Flames OF Freedom
Greens
Knights Of The Sky

**$5 TITLES**

War In The Gulf
Sleeping Gods Lie
Arthurs Quest For Excalibur
Team Yankee
Campaign

**COMBAT CLASSICS I**

This Big Box Contains 3 Games! Includes: F-15 Strike Eagle II, Team Tankee & 688 Attack Sub! The Ultimate War Game Package! Only $14.95

### !NEW TITLE!

UNIVERSE-By Core Design Rotoscoped game character with real time scaling & over 500 frames of animation. Lush, 256 color hand painted scenes & backround animations! Excellent new game! For A500/600/200/1200 **$30**

### !ALL NEW! AGA Entertainment Pack

25 disks filled with the NEWEST games, eurodemos, animations & other neat stuff that make your AGA Amiga really show off! A few titles are: Klondike 2, Mad Fighter 2, Treasures Of Tutankhamun 2, plus much more! Only $20 !!!

### !ALL NEW! ARCADE GAMES PACK

25 disks filled with the NEWEST games that run on All Amigas. All new titles! All the fun of an arcade in the comfort of your own home! Game types included are platform, adventure, puzzle, shoot em up, beat em up plus much more! Only $20 !!!

### !ALL NEW! STEAMY WINDOWS PACKS

Each pack contains 25 disks of the most beautiful women posing in bathing suits & lingerie, working out & other erotic shots. Over 10,000 copies sold in Europe! Choose from 10 different packages!Specify Pack #, Specify AGA or Regular Amiga. Only $20!!!

### !ALL NEW! MUSIC MOD PACKS

Each pack contains 25 disks of awesome music! Choose from TECHNO, POP, MELLOW or ASSORTED. All players are also included! Each Pack is only $20!!!

## PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

All our PD disks are now only 99¢ EACH! That includes all disks from our library, Assassin Game disks (600+), LSD Utility Disks (150+), 17 Bit Software disks (3400+), Amos PD disks (600+), Fred Fish Disks (1-1000) plus more! Thats about 10,000 PD disks available to you for only 99¢ each! Why bother paying more when you can get it here for less? Send $3 for our paper catalog, 4 disks of disk catalogs & a sample disk from our library! See something we don't have? Call us & we'll get it!

### 99¢ EACH LATEST UTILITY DISKS 99¢ EACH

**Loan & Accounts Package**-Several programs to work out mortgages, loan figures or just general accounts.
**Relokick 1.41**-Latest Degrading utility that allows higher end Amigas to run older software.
**Lockout 2.1c**-A great Hard Drive security system!
**EPU Disk Stakker**-Great utility that allows you to fit double the amount of information on your hard drive.
**Panasonic Studio**-Everything you need to get the most out of your 9 or 24 pin Panasonic printer.
**Canon Studio 2.0**-Latest driver upgrades for most popular Canon printers including bubblejets!
**Award Maker 2**-Create & print out awards & certificates. Uses standard bitmap fonts!
**Virus Workshop 4.0**-Latest & best Virus Killer for your Amiga that checks all RAM, Hard drives & floppies!
**AmigaDOS Tutorial**-Informative disk about AmigaDOS.

## AGA DISKS

**New Klondike 3**

4 disks containing the latest version of the awesome card game for your AGA machine! $3.50

**CARD SETS FOR KLONDIKE AGA AVAILABLE FOR 99¢ EACH**

Star Wars Cardset
Empire Strikes Back Cardset
Return Of The Jedi Cardset
Dr Who Cardset
Marylin Monroe Cardset
Betty Page Cardset
Star Trek Cardset
Elle MacPherson Cardset
Sandman Comicbook Art Cardset
Iron Maiden Cardset
Cindy Crawford Cardset
Faces & Birds Cardset
Classic Art Cardset
Hot Cartoon Women Cardset
Sorayame Hajime Art Cardset

**BACMAN**

AGA Pacman game with excellent graphics & sound effects! 16 levels! $1

### !ALL NEW! SOUND SAMPLE PACKS

Each pack contains 15 disks of professional, ready to use Sound Samples. 2 Packs to choose from: INSTRUMENTS or VOICES/SOUNDEFFECTS. Only $12 per pack!

### !ALL NEW! VIDEO/ PAINT BACKDROP PACKS

Tons of 256 color, Hi Res Interlaced pictures to use in your multimedia projects. Subjects include Nature, People, Landscapes, Fractals, Space, Strange, Cars, Flowers, Bldgs, Places & much more! 50 disk pack only $40. 100 disk pack only $75

* NOW SHIPPING V1.2 *

**TRANSITION**

By DarkSoft Computers

- Super Easy, Point & Click Environment
- Converts Images To & From GIF, IFF, PCX, JPEG, 24 Bit & more!
- Configurable Image Output Options
- Resizing, Precise Scaling, Color Correction, Batch Processing Plus More!

*68020 or higher recommended

Multiple Platform Graphics Conversion & Processing *List Price $59.95* *Special SALE Price* $29.95

**Better Concepts, Inc.**
**10 Mandon Terrace**
**New City, NY 10956**
**1-914-639-5095 Info**
**1-914-634-7097 Fax**

Just a note to let you know that we will not be under sold! If you see anything Amiga in any other ad, we can get it for less. If you see PD software that you want in another ad, we will get it for you for only 99¢ per disk! Please call for any item. Call or write for a free catalog! !WE ARE ALL AMIGA!

MasterCard VISA **CALL NOW TO ORDER! 1-800-25AMIGA** MasterCard VISA

# ANTI GRAVITY PRODUCTS

456 Lincoln Blvd, Santa Monica, CA 90402
TEL (310) 393-6650 FAX (310) 576-6383

This advertisement, its contents, and its style are the Copyright of Anti Gravity Products and cannot be duplicated without express written permission. **Terms and Conditions:** Call for shipping rates, warranties, and other policies that apply. Quantities are limited and prices are subject to change without notice. Anti Gravity Products (AGP) accepts COD orders payable by cashier's check only. Payment must accompany all purchase orders. We are able to offer quantity discounts to dealers and system builders. Orders may be paid by Visa/Mastercard. All sales are final. No refunds, please. Defective exchanges are for same product only and must have a Return Material Authorization number (RMA), be in original packaging, and condition. No guarantees are implied as to product performance with your system or as to manufacturers claims and specifications. A 20% restocking fee applies to all exchanges of unlike products or any orders that are cancelled after shipping. All orders cancelled must obtain a cancellation number. All exchanges are at our option. AGP is able to ship via. 1) Federal Express: Priority, Standard Overnight, and Second Day Economy; 2) UPS overnight, Second Day, and Ground. Most orders are shipped within 48 hours for your convenience. Shipping damage must be reported directly to the carrier within 10 days. Federal Express logos used with permission.

We Accept
VISA MasterCard

Federal Express Delivery Available!
FEDERAL EXPRESS

# Holiday Roundup

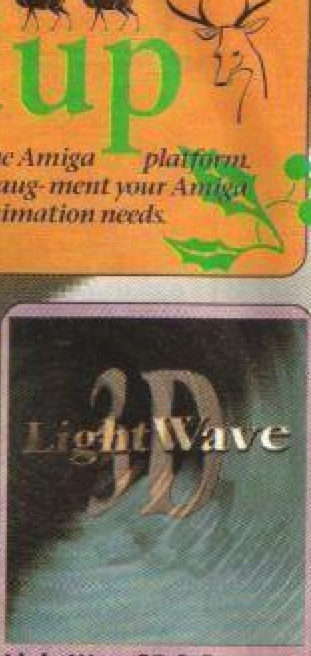
*We at Anti Gravity Products have the highest confidence in Amiga products, and the resurgence in the Amiga platform. The Amiga platform is too powerful to be ignored. Here at Anti-Gravity we stand ready to support and aug-ment your Amiga systems with the latest in hardware, software and support for all your Amiga, Video Toaster and 3-D animation needs. When It Comes To Amiga Nobody Does It Like ANTI GRAVITY PRODUCTS!*

A4000 + ToasterOven

**= 4000 TOWER!**
with: 40MHz 040,
SCSI-2, 1GB SCSI-2 HD,
2MB ChipRam,
16MB 60ns FastRAM
AVAILABLE $ Call

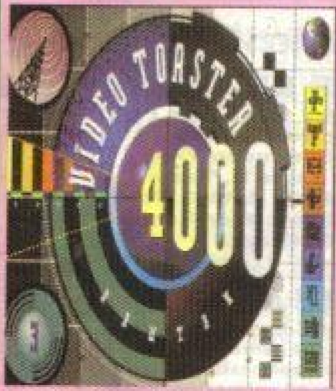
VIDEO TOASTER EXPO '94

See Us
December 14-15 1994
THE VIDEO TOASTER EXPO '94
At The Universal City Hilton



| LightWave3D 3.5 | |
|---|---|
| UpGrade | $ 95 |
| Stand-Alone | $495 |

## FLYER 4000 NON-LINEAR TAPELESS EDITOR TOWER WORK STATION:



TOASTEROVEN GT-4400,
40MHz-040, SCSI-2, 2GB HD,
2MB ChipRam, 32MB Ram,
Video Toater 4000,
Video Toaster Flyer, TBC,
Flyer HD's Two 9GB Elite-9 (18GB)
20GB 2.5MB/sec Tape BackUp,
QuadSpeed CD-ROM Drive,
PICASSO II 2MB, SyncStrainer,
17" IDEK Monitor, ... *plus more.*

**We have these systems available for sale $ Call for Pricing !**

## Micropolis

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1.0 GB | AV | $ 650 |
| 2.0 GB | AV | $1450 |
| 3.0 GB | AV | $1750 |
| 4.0 GB | AV | $ Call |
| 8.9 GB | AV | $ Call |

## FLYer HARDDISKS

| | |
|---|---|
| 2GB | $2395 |
| 4GB | $ Call |
| 9GB | $ Call |

BARRACUDA Seagate

3.5" FAST!
7200 RPM
500,000 MTBF
Fast SCSI-2 8ms

| Barracuda-2 | Barracuda-4 |
|---|---|
| ST12550N | ST15150N |
| 2.1GB | 4.3 GB |
| $ 1345 | $ 3395 |

New Low Price!

Ambitious Technologies

## ToasterOven GT

**The Most Powerful DeskTop Video System In The World! JustGot More Powerful!!!**

INSTANT REBATE $100***

The ToasterOven GT has been Completely Redesigned. Its bigger and has a new slotboard called the BigEthyl Sisterboard* that greatly expands the versatility of the your system.

The new ToasterOven GT has: NEW

- BigEthyl Sisterboard
- More room for Full-Height drive bays.
- More System Cooling Power.
- SCSI-2 wiring harness for upto 6 internal drives and an external port.
- 3 External Flyer SCSI-2 Ports
- All Metal RF Enclosure
- Switches Monitor On/Off

* *BigEthyl is availible as an option for the ToasterOven 4000.*
** *Other configurations available.*
*** *Instant Rebate good on all paid orders received before December, 31, 1994.*

### Options

| | |
|---|---|
| ToasterOven SixPac<br>6 FullHeight DriveBays with a 250Watt PowerSupply | $Call |
| ToasterOven Thermoneter | $Call |
| ToasterOven Zorro Adapter | $100 |
| SCSI-2 External/Internal Kit | $120 |

### BigEthyl Sisterboard

11 slots positions:
´2 video slots
´7 Zorro slots (4 standard 3 power slots)
´6 PC slots (5 Full Function 3 power slots)

### ToasterOven 4000 $ 895

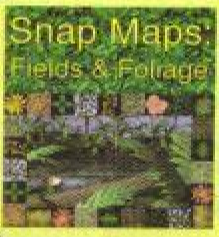
300watt Switchable Power Supply
11 Bays (2- 3 1/2; 5- 5 1/4; & 4 LPS Bays**)

### ToasterOven GT-4300 $1295

BigEthyl Sisterboard
300watt Switchable Power Supply
11 Bays (2- 3 1/2; 5- 5 1/4; & 4 LPS Bays**)

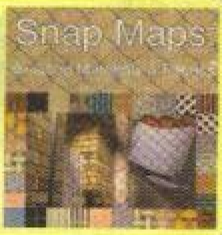
### ToasterOven GT-4400 $1495

BigEthyl Sisterboard
400watt Switchable Power Supply
19 Bays (2- 3 1/2; 17- 5 1/4 Bays**)
Cooling capacity



## SNAP MAPS:

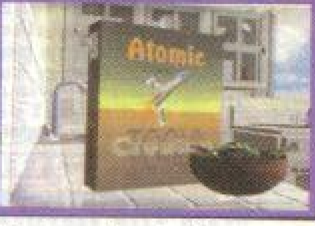
| | |
|---|---|
| *Fields & Foliage* | $129.95 |
| *Building Materials & Fabrics* | $129.95 |
| *Super Bundle: F&F plus BM&F* | $240.95 |



## • ARexx Powerhouse $120 • Crouton Tools 4000

*The Easy To Use Video Operating System integrates all your ARexx compatible programs*

Now your Toaster productions can move ahead speedily and efficiently, with 1100 video functions. No more ARexx programming for you! Tie it all together with Crouton Tools 4000!



## Toaster Toolkit 4000

*Creative Utilities to unleash the power of your Toaster, better than ever!*

TOASTER TOOLKIT
4000

- Toaster Sequence Editor
- Toaster Project Editor
- FrameStore Compressor
- Anim to FX
- FX to Anim
- Color Font Converter

Now only • $70 •

## MOVING TEXTURES 100 $235

Royalty free Stock Footage for Computer ANIMATORS!

*22 texture sequences for animations. Two types of image on CD ROM.*

Tru Maps: 2 versions of a Time-Lapse cloud animation, cackling fire, smooth burning flames, bubbling st[illegible] water, and slow mo[illegible]

FX Maps: Boiling, Burst, Calm, Disturb, Jiggle, Liquid, Pour, Rough, Spots,

**ANTI GRAVITY PRODUCTS**

456 Lincoln Blvd, Santa Monica, CA 90402
TEL (310) 393-6650 FAX (310) 576-6383

RENDERSAURUS™

PRESENTS

Rip into the toughest task at an affordable price.

*Renders LightWave!*

*10 TIMES?

*20 TIMES?

*30 TIMES?

FASTER?

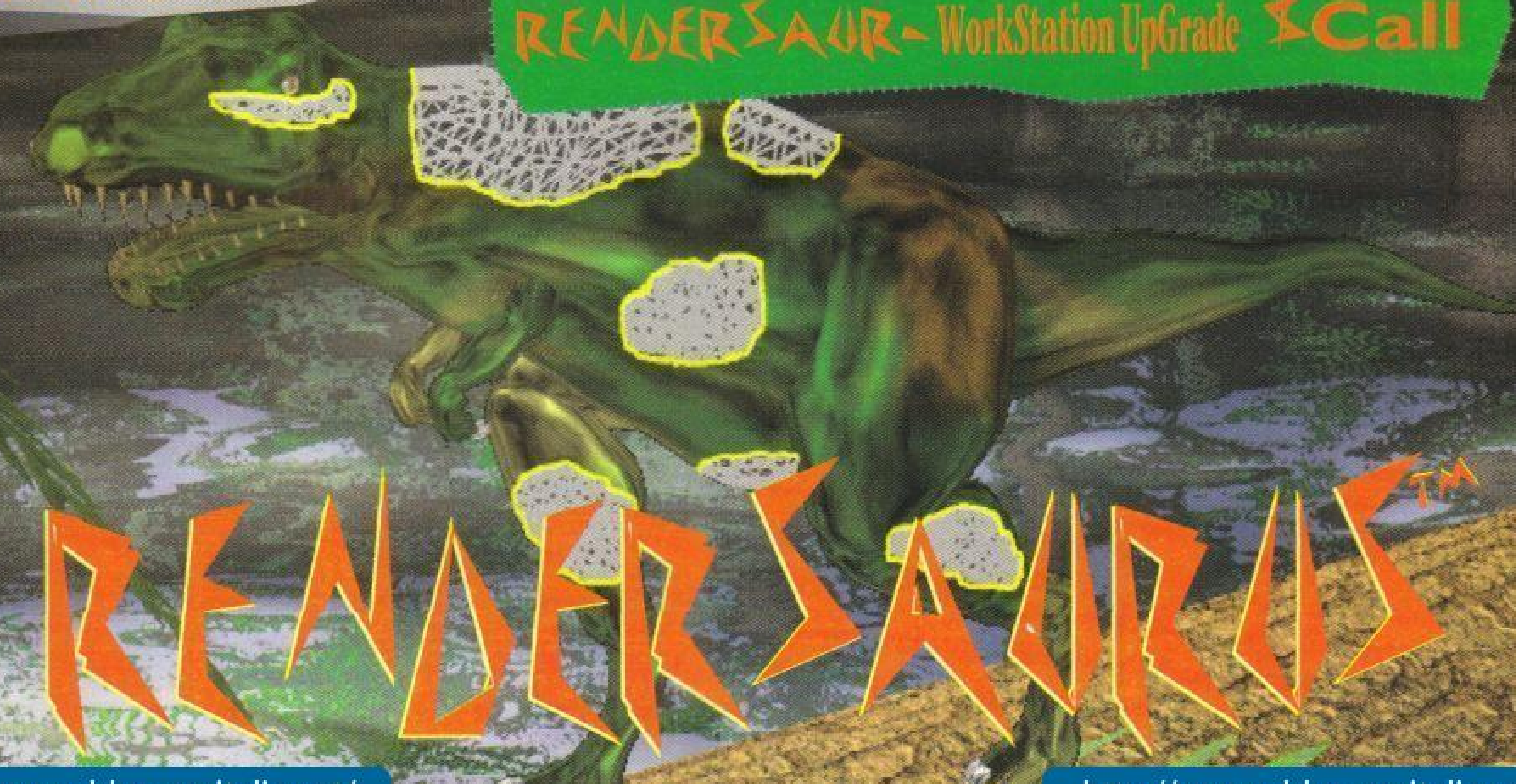
Call us for complete specs, and test scenes you can test-render on your present system

Rendersaurus renders LightWave scene files through Screamer Net. Use up to 8 CPUs for a whole herd of Rendersauruses!

**The RENDERSAURUS™ comes with either a MIPS R4600 or an Alpha AXP 21064 CPU !**

Each RENDERSAURUS render station comes complete with 500MB HD, 2X CDROM Drive, Ethernet, 14" SVGA Monitor, keyboard, & mouse.

| | |
|---|---|
| RENDERSAUR-BC100M™<br>100MHz R4600 RISC CPU / 32MB of TrueCache Memory | $5995 |
| RENDERSAUR-BC200A™<br>200MHz Alpha AXP 21064A CPU / 2MB of Cache & 32MB Ram | $7995 |
| RENDERSAUR-BC275A™<br>275MHz Alpha AXP 21064A CPU / 2MB of Cache & 32MB Ram | $9995 |
| RENDERSAUR-WorkStation UpGrade | $Call |



ANTI GRAVITY
PRODUCTS

Federal Express
Delivery Available!

We Accept

INOVATRONICS
The Leaders In AMIGA Productivity Software

GigaMem
GigaMem
$95

# ANTI GRAVITY PRODUCTS

TEL (310) 393-6650 FAX (310) 576-6383

**Federal Express Delivery Available!**

FEDERAL EXPRESS

We Accept VISA MasterCard

## MacroSystem Development

## WARP ENGINE

### HARDWARE FEATURES

Very High Speed Local 040 Memory Bus with full 040 burst access.
- NCR 53C710 40MHz SCSI-2 Fast Controller connects directly to 040.
- 32Bit SCSI host bus DMA interface supporting burst to and from RAM
- Supports 10MB/s SCSI transfers.
- Full DMA allows the CPU 90% Processing Power while Transferring.
- No Zorro III DMA Problems.
- Autoconfig w/optnl. SCSI Autoboot
- 32Bit Ram Expansion Up To 128MB.
- Uses Standard 72Pin SIMM Modules.
- Supports 4, 8, 16, 32 MB SIMMs
- Supports DMA access from Zorro III Devices to onboard Memory.
- A3000 Ver. to 64MB of 32Bit mem.
- A3000 Engine will clock 16MHz
- Compatible with the Video Toaster, Retina Z-III and OpalVision
- Requires AmigaDos 2.1 or greater.
- Full Two Year warranty

### A3000 WARPS NOW AVAIL.

| | |
|---|---|
| WARP-3000: 28MHZ | |
| with a 040 CPU | $895 |
| WARP-3000: 33MHZ | |
| 0 MB Ram | $1185 |
| with a 4MB 60ns | $ Call |
| WARP-3000: 40MHZ | |
| 0MB Ram | $1425 |
| with a 16MB 60ns | $ Call |
| with a 32MB 60ns | $ Call |

**$50 INSTANT REBATE!**

40 MHz 68040 Accelerator for the VideoToaster/4000

**— $50 INSTANT REBATE! —**
Receive $50 off a 40Mhz WarpEngine when you buy it with 16Mb or 32Mb of ram!
**OFFER GOOD UNTIL DEC. 31**

### A4000 WARPS AVAIL.

| | |
|---|---|
| WARP-4000: 28MHZ | |
| with an 040 CPU | $895 |
| WARP-4000: 33MHZ | |
| 0 MB Ram | $1185 |
| with a 4MB 60ns | $ Call |
| WARP-4000: 40MHZ | |
| 0MB Ram | $1425 |
| with a 16MB 60ns | $ Call |
| with a 32MB 60ns | $ Call |

**$50 INSTANT REBATE!**

*The WARP ENGINE Is an 040 Accelerator with a High-Speed SCSI-2 controller & up to 128Mb of ram expansion, All-In-One!*

### How Fast Is The Warp Engine?

Rendering Lw3D Texture Example

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A4000/040-25MHz: | 160 sec. | |
| A4000 Warp 28MHz: | 82 sec. | - apx. 2x faster |
| A4000 Warp40MHz: | 56 sec. | - apx. 3x faster |

Warp SCSI-2 Speed:
Using Diskspeed the 2.1 GB BarracudaDrive:
Read 9MB/sec with 94% of the CPU still avail.

## DEDICATED DIGITAL IMAGERY

## Create a 3D Virtual City with Citybuilder $120

CITYBUILDER object set for LightWave contains over 75 detailed 3D objects featuring high and low resolution versions of recognizable buildings from major U.S. cities.

### OTHER OBJECT LIBRARIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Medical/Anatomy (25 objects) | $135 |
| Space Essentials (50 objects) | $95 |
| Autos/Vehicles (65 objects) | $95 |
| Household Items (50 objects) | $75 |

Objects such as streetlights and highways are included along with extra surfaces and modular building sections for adding detail, diversity, and atmosphere to animations. Example scene files allow city scapes to be loaded into LightWave automatically.

### Citybuilder is excellent for:

- Virtual Environments
- Visualization
- Reconstruction
- Architectural
- Forensic/Accident
- Special Effects

*Objects are also available in Imagine, DXF, and Wavefront formats.*

## FARGO®
ELECTRONICS, INCORPORATED

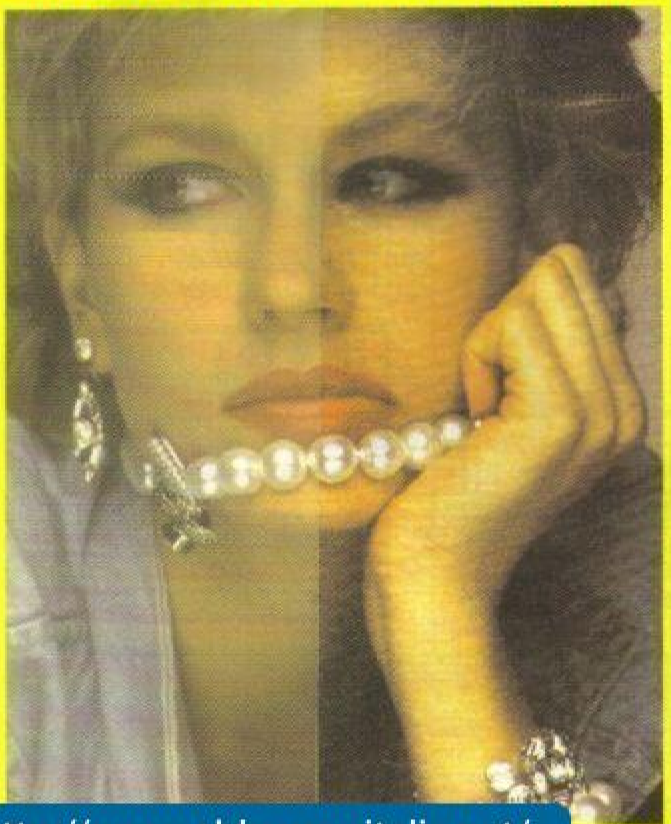
**Primera PRO** *The world's first dye-sublimation color printer to offer 600x300 dpi resolution!*

> *"PrimeraPro's output in either dye-sublimation or wax thermal transfer is incredible"*
> **Steve MacDonald,** Senior Vice President and General Manager, Adobe Systems Product Division

> *"Primera's bright, sharp color knocks the socks off any other color printer on the market today!"*
> Ben Richards, Author of "Practical Typography for Desk Top Publishers"

PrimeraPro™ COLOR PRINTER
DYE-SUBLIMATION · THERMAL TRANSFER

DYE-SUBLIMATION WAX TRANSFER



## Prime a PRO

is particularly well-suited for artists, designers, illustrators, CAD users, ad agencies and other graphics professionals who need to produce color output for proofing and client presentations. Its dye-sublimation and wax thermal print modes produce vastly superior print quality compared to other low-cost color printers.

### FEATURES:

- 600x300, 300x300, 75x75 resolutions
- 24-bit color or monochrome
- 8.5x11 printable area
- PostScript 2 optional
- Ethernet optional

| | |
|---|---|
| **Primera PRO** | **$1450** |
| **Primera** | **$ Call** |
| **With Dye-Sub add** | **$200** |

# DevWare Video 100% TOASTER 100% ANIMATION!

**DevWare is YOUR Raptor, Video Toaster and NewTek Flyer System Resource! Call 619-679-2226 for information and pricing!**

## CROUTON TOOLS NEW V.1.2!

Makes your Toaster more Powerful, Faster and Easier to Use! Supports over 60 programs, has the best Logger for the Toaster–bar none!, and is the easiest and fastest way to manipulate Toaster files on the Planet! Includes new support for PAR Card, Composite Studio, Hollywood FX, Toaster FX, Sparks Ver2, MultiLayer and VLAB/VLAB Motion, Toccatta and SoundSwitch. T5394 **$149.95**

## COMPOSITE STUDIO

Your ultimate program for controlling ToasterPaint or OpalPaint! New Version–now with 70 templates! T5294 **$119.95**

## DYNAMIC MOTION MODULE

The easiest, most accurate way to motion-animate with LightWave 3D! T5054 **$129.95**

**Mastering Toaster Technology Book** B106 **$39.95**

## ALPHA PAINT

Create stunning, network-caliber graphics with this full-featured, 36-bit professional paint solution! T5293 **$Best!**

MONTAGE T3053 **$299.95**

## Dark Horse Toaster Videos

***LightWave 3D for the Rest of Us Series***

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Flying Logos** | V4056 | **$39.95** |
| **Bones & Organic Motion** | V4110 | **$39.95** |
| **Displacement & Bump Maps** | V4124 | **$39.95** |
| **Animated Machines** | V4131 | **$39.95** |
| **LightWave 3.5** *New!* | V4144 | **$39.95** |
| **All 5 Videos** | V4145 | **$174.95** |

## TOASTER TOOLKIT 4000

The indispensible collection of SIX Power tools for Toaster 2.0, 3.0 and 4000 Power Users! T5095 **$74.95**

## PRO WIPES

75 wipes and effects for your Toaster! Matte, Soft-Edge, 3D-Style and Live Action Wipes. T5143 **$69.95**

## POWER MACROS

17 Power Tools for LightWave 3D users. Great Value! T5299 **$94.95**

## SPARKS VER. 2

The most powerful, dynamic animation software available for LightWave users! Particles bounce with real-world behavior & gravity! T5323 **$124.95**

**Motion Master–Animation Utilities for LightWave** 2-Volume Set T5321 **$199.95**

## IMAGEMASTER R/T

More features and capabilities than any image processor at a fraction of the price! T5100 **$64.95**

## Special Sale!

### Dr. T's Music Software

**KCS 3.5 with Level II** Powerful 48-track sequencer that operates in linear, non-linear or pattern-based mode. T5368 **$74.95**

**Copyist DTP v1.6** Music printing and scoring program prints 100s of pages of music on laser, PostScript or dot matrix printers. T5369 **$69.95**

**Tiger Cub** 12-track sequencer with real-time graphic editing and instant standard music notation. T5370 **$29.95**

## LightWave 3D - *No Toaster Required!*

LightWave 3D is the all-in-one photorealistic animation system containing most of the same tools and features as animation systems costing thousands of dollars! Its ease-of-use is unparalleled. Now you can create great 3D graphics and exciting visual effects–such as seen on seaQuest DSV, Babylon 5, Robocop, Unsolved Mysteries and Star Trek: The Next Generation–without paying broadcast-quality. You also don't have to invest in the Toaster either–use your existing 24-bit display card instead! (accelerator card recommended).

The new Version 3.5 of LightWave 3D incorporates new features such as minisliders for numeric input, automatic keyframe adjustment, new procedural textures, automatic fade into the distance lens flares, image output up to 16000 x 16000 pixels and more. LightWave Modeler adds the stunning Metaform Tool which allows you to form oreganic shapes with complex, curved and smooth sufaces–quickly and easily–from simple boxes!

*No other 3D package offers this much power and flexibility combined with such an intuitive interface!*

**Call us for the best pricing on all NewTek Products: Standalone LightWave 3D, LightWave 3.1 to 3.5 Upgrade, Video Toaster 2.0 to 3.1/3.5 Upgrade and The Video Toaster 4000 itself!**

AVID PUBLICATIONS PRESENTS: **LIGHTWAVEPRO**
The monthly newsletter for LightWave 3D animators.

Learn the tricks of the trade from industry professionals! Call NOW at 1-800-322-2843 for YOUR SUBSCRIPTION. Save 50% off the Cover Price–Get 1 Year for just $48!

## HOLLYWOOD FX

Make your Toaster create video effects that rival Abekas and ADO systems–at a fraction of the cost! Create amazing 3D effects for video and interactive productions, using LightWave for the highest quality rendering. T5298 **$249.95**

## ENLAN-DFS v.2

The Ethernet-based, Peer-to-Peer networking solution for your Amiga/Toaster! 5 User License T5096 **$259.95**

## DIGITAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS INC

Call for the best pricing on **Personal Animation Recorder Cards** with 1 and 1.6 Gig drives! **Personal TBC-IV** T5204 **$Best**

## IMAGINE 3.0

Find out why tens of thousands of users have made this their 3D image software of choice! T5234 **$349.95**

## REAL 3D VER 2.4

Intelligent 3D Power Tools for Power Users! Make complex 3D objects move and react to their environment with "intelligence," as if they were in the real world! T5044 **$379.95**

## THE DevWare PUBLIC DOMAIN COLLECTION ON CD-ROM!

**New Release from DevWare!** Nine years in the making–The Best Amiga Public Domain Collection on disk, has now become the best Amiga Public Domain Collection on **CD-ROM! Over $400 Retail Value!** T5382 **$79.95**

## Cocoon^Morph

Full-featured, professional morphing system. ***New Low Price!*** T5056 **$29.95**

## PC-TASK 2

The inexpensive and powerful IBM VGA Emulator solution for any Amiga. T5072 **$39.95**

## Bars & Pipes Pro 2.5

The state-of-the-art MIDI sequencer for your Toaster & Amiga! T1183 **$219.95**

**SuperJam 1.1** Create and synchronize musical soundtracks! T1185 **$72.95**

## HYPER CACHE

*Professional Version 2.0*

Get FASTER Reads, FASTER Writes and QUICKER Seek Times on Your Drives! T5387 **$49.95**

## HOMEBUILDER'S CAD DELUXE EDITION

A full-featured CAD program. Also includes Contractor's Upgrade, HomeBuilder's Library 1, and DeckBuilder's CAD Design and Estimating System for Decks. T4032 **$69.95**

## Accessory Products

**Snap Maps Fields and Foliage** T5402 **$124.95**

**Building Materials & Fabrics** T5403 **$124.95**

**Polytype Art Collection & Images in Font Format** Great Value! T5406 **$129.95**

## HOW TO ORDER...

**From DevWare Video/Public Domain:** Write your name, shipping address, daytime telephone and, if paying by credit card, the card's billing address. List the product codes of the items you would like to order (i.e. V2040, T2035,e tc.) and the price of each item. Enclose a check/money order or Visa/MasterCard/Discover/American Express number & expiration date & mail to:

**DEVWARE VIDEO • 12520 KIRKHAM CT. SUITE 1-AW58 • SAN DIEGO, CA 92064**

**Shipping/Handling:** U.S.A.: add $5, plus $1 for each add'l unit shipped. Canada: add $7, plus $1 for each add'l unit–call for boat shipping. Foreign: Call for shipping info. All payments in U.S. funds only. CA residents add 7.75% tax. 15% restocking fee on all returned commercial products. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typo's. **A minimum of $20.00 required on all credit card orders.**

**ORDER TOLL-FREE 1-800-879-0759**

Fax: (619) 679-2887
Technical Support: (619) 679-2825

Or mail your order to: DEVWARE, INC. - 12520 Kirkham Court, Suite 1-AW58, San Diego, CA 92064

Dealer Inquiries Welcome. Prices and availability of product are subject to change without notice. Prices effective November 25, 1994.

## Manufacturers'/Distributors' Addresses

Acid Software
2151 S. Dobson Rd.,
Suite 17-196
Mesa, AZ 85202
602/831-1256

Alfa Data
PO Box 6990
Champaign, IL 61821
217/356-1962

Almathera
Southerton House
92-94 Church House
Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3TD
England
81-687-0040

Consultron
11280 Parkview
Plymouth, MI 48170
313/459-7271

Creative Focus
PO Box 580
Chenango Bridge,
NY 13745
607/648-4082

CyberCall
20 Cleveland Ave.
Highland Park, NJ 08904
908/249-9883

Desktop Video Systems
14121 W. 95th St.
Lenexa, KS 66215
913/782-8888

Digita International
Black Horse House
Exmouth,
Devon EX8 1JL
England
39-527-0273

Digital Creations
2890 Kilgore Rd.
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670
916/344-4825

Elastic Reality
925 Stewart St.
Madison, WI 53713
608/273-6585

Electronic Arts
1450 Fashion Island Blvd.
San Mateo, CA 94404
415/572-2787

Expert Services
7559 Mall Rd.
Florence, KY 41042
606/371-9690

GfxBase
1881 Ellwell Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
408/262-1469

GoldenIMAGE
3578 East Enterprise Dr.
Anaheim, CA 92807
714/524-1322

Gordon Harwood
New St., Alfreton
Derbyshire DE55 7BP
England
77-383-6781

Heifner Communications
4451 I-70 Dr. N.W.
Columbia, MO 65202
314/445-6163

Hi-Soft
The Old School
Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5D4
England
52-571-8181

Inkwell Systems
PO Box 1318
Talent, OR 97540
503/535-1210

INOVAtronics
8499 Greenville Ave.,
Suite 209B
Dallas, TX 75231
214/340-4991

InnoVision Technology
1933 Davis St.
San Leandro, CA 94577
415/638-8432

Intangible Assets
Manufacturing
828 Ormond Ave.
Drexel Hill, PA 19026
610-853-4406

Intelligent Designs (IDI)
5742 Old Cheney Hwy.
Orlando, FL 32807
407/382-0227

Markertek Video Supply
4 High St., Box 397
Saugerties, NY 12477
800/522-2025

Media4 Productions
2800 University Ave.,
Suite H1B-101
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-7409

Micro R&D
PO Box 130
Loup City, NE 68853
308/745-1243

NoahJi's
3591 Nyland
Lafayette, CO 80026
303/499-1975

Ocean Software
2 Castle St., Castlefield
Manchester M3 4LZ
England
61-832-6633

Oregon Research
16200 SW Pacific Hwy.,
Suite 162
Tigard, OR 97224
503/620-4919

Play Incorporated
2890 Kilgore Rd.
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670
916/851-0800

Questar Productions
1058 Weld Co. Rd. 23
Brighton, CO 80601
303/659-4028

Rombo
2 Baird Rd.
Kirkton Campus
Livingston
West Lothian, EH54 7AZ
Scotland
50-641-4631

Small-Biz Software
PO Box 24
Golden Beach
Queensland 4551
Australia
7-491-9190

Software Hut
Folcroft East Business Park
313 Henderson Dr.
Sharon Hill, PA 19079
610/586-5701

Softwood
PO Box 50178
Phoenix, AZ 85076
602/431-9151

# USED *AMIGA* HARDWARE

COPPERHEAD TECHNOLOGIES: The #1 dealer in quality pre-owned AMIGA hardware!
Looking for a fast & easy way to sell your Amiga computer or accessories? Give us a call... BEST PRICES PAID!
Want to buy quality computers & hardware without paying "NEW" prices? Give us a call... WE CAN'T BE BEAT!
Interested in doing a trade? Give us a call... We're willing to make a deal!
We buy sell & trade the complete line of Amiga computers and accessories, from the A1000 to A4000. Call for all Amiga needs!

*COMPUTERS*

| | |
|---|---|
| A 500 Starting at | $ 145 |
| A 600 Starting at | $ 200 |
| A 1000 Starting at | $ 85 |
| A 1200 Starting at | $ 500 |
| A2000 Starting at | $ 400 |
| A3000 Starting at | $ 850 |
| A4000 Starting at | $1800 |

*HARD DISK CONTROLLERS*

| | |
|---|---|
| Fastlane Z-3 | $ 265 |
| A/D Tandem IDE/CD | $ 55 |
| GVP 4008 SCSI/RAM | $ 65 |
| CBM A2091 SCSI/RAM | $ 49 |
| Nexus SCSI/RAM | $ 65 |

*MONITORS*

| | |
|---|---|
| CBM 1084 | $ 175 |
| CBM 1950 | $ 275 |
| CBM1960 | $ 275 |
| CBM 2024 | $ 125 |

*DISK DRIVES*

| | |
|---|---|
| CBM A1010 | $ 35 |
| CBM A1011 | $ 45 |
| CBM A1020 | $ 55 |
| MAST 3.5 | $ 40 |
| MAST Twin | $ 69 |
| AIR 3.5 | $ 45 |
| XL Power Drive | $ 69 |

*24 BIT GRAPHICS*

| | |
|---|---|
| Opal Vision | $225 |
| GVP IV-24 | $750 |
| Retina Z-2 w/4Meg | $335 |
| GVP Spectrum | $295 |
| DCTV | $ 195 |

*AUDIO SAMPLERS*

| | |
|---|---|
| GVP DSS8+ | $ 45 |
| Sunrise AD1012 | $295 |
| Perfect Sound | $ 35 |
| IVS Movie Maker Pkg. | $265 |

*SOFTWARE*

| | |
|---|---|
| Real 3-D V2.4 | $ 275 |
| SAS/C 6.0 | $ 25 |
| SAS/C++ | $ 65 |
| AdPro 2 | $ 20 |
| Delux Paint IV | $ 35 |
| Bars & Pipes Pro | $ 50 |
| Pixel 3D Pro | $ 50 |

*MISC. HARDWARE*

| | |
|---|---|
| CDTV CD1300 Genlock | $ 25 |
| Action Replay MK-III | $ 40 |
| Video Slot Box | $595 |
| Gravis Mouse Stick | $ 35 |
| 256K MAC ROMS | $ 165 |
| A2088 XT B.B. | $ 10 |
| Bigfoot Power Supply | $ 55 |
| ECE Midi Interface | $ 25 |
| NewTek Digidroid | $ 20 |
| ICD Shuffleboard | $ 28 |
| Suma 12x12 Tablet | $ 125 |

*WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF NEW AMIGA REPLACEMENT CHIPS*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| KickStart v1.2 | $ 6 | Gary 5719 | $ 13 |
| KickStart v1.3 | $ 12 | Denise 8362 | $ 12 |
| KickStart v2.04 | $25 | S. Denise 8373 | $25 |
| KickStart v2.05 | $25 | Paula 8364 | $ 12 |
| Agnus 8370 | $ 13 | Buster 5721 | $ 16 |
| Agnus 8372A | $25 | Amiga Mouse | $25 |
| CIA 8520 | $ 10 | C= 2620/2630 | |
| 68000 CPU | $ 9 | upgrade ROM Kit | $35 |
| A3000 2.04 ROMS | $55 | A2000 Floppy | $42 |
| A3000 Floppy | $45 | A500 Floppy | $38 |

This AD represents just a small list of some of the MANY products we have available!

(CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES AND AVAILABILITY)

We also carry a complete line of New Amiga and CD32 systems available for sale or trade.

COPPERHEAD TECHNOLOGIES INC.
106 JAY ST. SCHENECTADY NY 12305
SALES 518-346-3894 FAX 518-370-3416 BBS 518-346-7532

* 30 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL USED EQUIPMENT * QUICK CASH FOR YOUR HARDWARE *

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/

*A couple of easy ones from the pile of monitor questions; whither goes the Retina Z3; and expanding your A4000.*

# HELP KEY

BY TIM WALSH

## FLICKER AND MODEM MISADVENTURES

**Q.** *After reading the June '94 Help Key, I switched my A1200 to Double-NTSC, Hi-Res, No-Flicker mode for an improved screen display on my 1942 monitor. However, if the monitor is on for more than an hour in this mode, or if a number of screen windows are open, a series of short, horizontal flickering lines appear. Is this a normal occurrence or the sign of a problem?*

*My second question concerns connecting two Amigas through their serial ports for use with Psygnosis' Combat Air Patrol. I purchased a serial cable from Radio Shack, but had to get a gender changer for one end, since they don't sell a 25-pin dual-female cable. I followed the instructions in the Combat Air Patrol manual to no avail. Any suggestions?*

***Leland Jones***
*Dallas, Texas*

**A.** In reference to your first question, your monitor might be defective. If it starts flickering after an hour of operation, there is a definite problem. Furthermore, no matter how many windows are open, no flickering lines should appear. If a computer-repair center gives your monitor a clean bill of health, it might be the computer.

As for your serial cable, you might try another Radio Shack to find one in stock. Ask for part #813-2506-551. But after reviewing the instructions for the CAP program, I think you probably need an RS-232, 25-pin null-modem connector (RS part # 000-2505-1). Any Amiga programs that require null-modem connections should work fine with that component in place.

## MORE ON MONITORS

**Q.** *I have three monitors: a CBM 1950, an Amiga 1680, and a Cordata SVGA. I also own three Amigas: an A3000, an A1200 and an A500. What would be the best matching of each computer to a monitor?*

*On another note, my A3000 operates a multiline BBS using Supra 14400 modems. Which CD-ROM drives operate fast enough to prevent data slowdown?*

***James Larry Stell***
*Glasgow, Kentucky*

**A.** The most logical matching is as follows: the A3000 with the 1950, the A1200 with the SVGA, and the A500 with the 1680. The only one that requires any changes beyond plugging in a cable is the A1200/SVGA combination: You'll need to use the 23-to-15 pin adapter that comes with the A1200 and experiment with monitor drivers from the AmigaDOS 3.0 Devs/Monitor directory. Some fine-tuning will definitely be in order.

Concerning your second question, while tests I've performed show they read data at roughly one-third the speed of an A4000's IDE hard drive, any of the new double-speed CD-ROM drives will probably be fast enough to prevent any significant slowdown. My favorite for the Amiga is Alfa Data's internal, dual-speed Mitsumi CD-ROM drive coupled with a Tandem IDE controller. Although some newer drives are faster, the Tandem combination is fast and works exceptionally well with the A4000.

## MY KINGDOM FOR A Z3

**Q.** *In your May '94 issue, you published an article on 24-bit Amiga-compatible graphic boards. I've gotten a lot of use out of my 24-bit Retina board, but I'm dismayed to hear that MacroSystemsUS will not be carrying the Zorro-III version of the board. Why did they advertise the Retina Z3 card for months if they had no intention of selling it?*

***Robert Poole***
*Vernon, Connecticut*

A. You're in luck, Robert. MacroSystem US has changed its name to MacroSystem Development and has thrown all its efforts into marketing and manufacturing its first-rate Warp Engine 68040 accelerator. So it no longer carries the MacroSystem product line.

However, NoahJi's, a Colorado-based distributor, has picked up all the MacroSystem products. It now markets the Retina Z3 and will soon release new software for it. It's an excellent display card and takes advantage of the increase in speed offered by the Zorro-III design. Watch for a review in an upcoming issue.

## MORE SLOTS, PLEASE

**Q.** *I use an A2000 and an A4000 to develop computer graphics and animations for local TV stations. After reading your review last year about DPS' Personal Animation Recorder, I bought one and also intend to buy a TBC-IV from them.*

*If I install both the PAR and TBC-IV on the A4000 for modeling and rendering, I'll still need to get the output on the A2000 for output to videotape. I'd like an expansion box where I could install the PAR, TBC-IV, and a hard disk. CeV Design's X-Pander Chassis seems to be the solution, unless you know of a better one.*

***Marcus V.V. Villaboim***
*Juii de Fora, Brazil*

**A.** An item made expressly for situations like yours is the Toaster Toolbox 4000. Manufactured by Desktop Video Systems (913/782-8888), this $369 expansion box has its own 200-watt power supply that can be stuffed with all manner of PC slot-based peripherals.

In your situation, the PAR would stay in the A4000, and the TBC-IV could go in one of the Toaster Toolbox's slots, operating just like an external TBC. If you have a SCSI controller card in the A4000, you could also install a SCSI hard drive or a SyQuest drive in the Toolbox and connect it to the A4000 with a SCSI cable. ■

*Send your questions to Help Key, c/o* ***AmigaWorld*** *Editorial, 80 Elm St., PO Box 802, Peterborough, NH 03458.*

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/

ULTRA HIGH RESOLUTION

**4x5 COLOR TRANSPARENCIES**
**and 35mm COLOR SLIDES**

from COLOR POSTSCRIPT • 24-BIT IFF • HAM • Standard IFF

• Over 4000-line Resolution • NO Scanlines • NO Curvature Distortion • Brilliant Color

**HAMMOND PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES**
**(602) 949-6066**

Call or Write for order form, price list & sample:
4301 N. 75th Street, Suite 101-B
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251

---

**TO ADVERTISE YOUR PRODUCT**

In the Infomarket Section.

Call Heather Guinard at:

**1-800-441-4403**

**or**

**603-924-0313**

---

**LIQUIDATIONS & BARGAINS**

If you think you can't afford quality commercial software ... think again! Although we carry the top 100 software hits and a full line of accessories for your AMIGA, we specialize in closeouts and liquidations. Let us do the bargain hunting for you! Find out why thousands of computer users choose us as their one stop supplier. We publish one of the best catalogs in the industry. Call or write for your free copy!

SOFTWARE SUPPORT

Software Support Int.
2700 N.E. Andresen Rd.
Suite #A-10
Vancouver Wa 98661
(206) 695-1393
AMIGA - C64/128 - IBM

**CALL TOLL FREE TODAY!**

**1-800-356-1179**

Major Credit Cards Accepted.

---

**NORTHWEST PUBLIC DOMAIN**

**DEC. / JAN. SPECIAL!** ALL NPD, AMOS PD, ASSASSINS FISH, LSD, & 17 Bit DISKS ONLY: **$1.00 Ea!**

**PD CD Roms!**

| | |
|---|---|
| 17Bit CD Collection (2 CD's) ------- | $39.95 |
| 17Bit CD Continuation (1 CD) ------- | $19.95 |
| 17BIT PHASE 4 CD (1 CD) --------- | $19.95 |
| PDSoft Professional Fonts & Clipart - - | $24.95 |
| Aminet CD v2-$13.95, v3-$13.95, v4-See BOX | |
| EUROSCENE 1 - 'scene' warez - - | $15.00 |
| Fresh Fish CD, Sept/ Oct(or newer) - - | $19.95 |
| Video Creator - PAL Only ------ | $34.95 |
| SPACE & ASTRONOMY CD --------- | $19.95 |
| GIF's Galore Picture CD ----------- | $19.95 |
| DemoCD 1 & 2 (Demos, Mods) - - - | $19.95 |
| NetWork CD, Connect CD32 & Amiga- | $19.95 |
| CDPD II, III ----------------- | $19.95 |
| CDPD IV ------------------- | $19.95 |
| FROZEN FISH or GOLD FISH -------- | $19.95 |
| Weird Science AMOS PD CD - - - - | $19.95 |
| Sounds Terrific! (2 CD Music) ------- | $29.95 |
| Lock -N- LOAD Games CD --------- | $19.95 |

**!! LICENSEWARE!!**

***MAD FIGHTERS 1200!!*** Excellent StreetFighters game 3Disks, PAL - ***$9.00***

***CRYSTAL SKULL*** Excellent interactive adventure! 1 Disk, ***$6.00***

***IMBRIUM, Day of Reckoning*** - You will spend many hours trying to complete this excellent adventure PAL ***$6.00***

***BLACKBOARD v2.0*** Image Processor, too many features to list. Given a 70% rating by Amiga Shopper in May '94. Supports AGA Screens. 2 Disks ***$8.50***

***RELICS OF DELDRONEYE*** HUGE Monkey Island type adventure game. Mouse driven. 2megs CHIP RAM, 4 DISKS, NTSC ***$12.00.***

***ARC0!!*** - FULL FEATURED AREXX COMPILER! 1 Disk, Requires AREXX - ***$6.00***

**!! AMOS CORNER !!**

***AMOS TURBO PLUS EXTENSION!*** Add over 130 new commands to AMOS & AMOS Pro a MUST- ***$29.95***

***AMOS*** **Intuition Extension - *$14.95***

***AMOS*** **Music Extension - *$14.95***

***MASTERING AMIGA AMOS!*** Excellent book, many topics. ***$26.95***

***ULTIMATE AMOS!*** By Amiga Shopper 400+ pages + disk! ***$36.00***

**ZAPPO CD Drive:** ***Play CD32 games on A1200!*** Lock -N- Load & 17 Bit Cont. CD's Plus a power supply, Only: **$305** Plus S&H

**! CD32 SERIAL CONNECTOR !**

When used in conjunction with the Network CD, it will allow you to connect a CD32 to an Amiga or PC through the Serial Port. Includes CD32 keyboard Passthrough **$29.95** OR GET the Connector AND Network CD for **$45.00**

***New Licenseware from NPD!***

***SCORCHED TANKS v1.9:***

The most popular AMIGA ShareWare program by Mike Welch is now available from NPD in its full, Artillery Battle, bomb blasting glory, 10 new weapons, 64 color scene generation, plus Load / Save game option for up to 4 players. HD installable. C'mon, how long have you been playing this game? Time to get the full, registered version **$12.00**

***TECHNOVENTURE:***

A great platform romp from Ben Marty, you are the valiant 'droid freeing the factory from evildoers, big fun game, includes level editor (with Auto Level generator) and full source code in AMOSPro! **$10.00**

***GREEN 5:***

This is a fantastic 'FlashBack' type game from Mark Judge in the UK, this was so good, we had to bring the full version across the pond. See Dec. AmigaWorld for a mini-review. There is even a solution sheet available upon request. $15.00

***ROKETZ!!***

The BEST graphics we have seen. Brought to you by THE FARM, this is an AWESOME, gravity thrust / Race game. AGA only, PAL, Raytraced graphics, modem option. $15.00

***AMINET CD #4*** New for NOV. 94
Share $13.95 -- Gold $16.95

**17 BIT PHASE 4:**

Next installment in the Acclaimed series includes 17Bit Disks 2801-3351+ More **$19.95**

**! NEW DISKS AT $1.00 Ea. !**

***GAM 289 - Technoventure,*** the Demo version, try it first!

***GAM 281 - Wheel of Fortune***

***GAM 292 - Warchon*** - 2 player version of the classic Archon game.

***GAM 294 - Knight Quest, Kill the Little Dudes , & Berserkers***

***GAM 295 - Mangled Fenders Demo.*** - Demolition Derby!

***GAM 296 - AGA Solitaire*** - Just like the WINDOWS version

***GAM 297 - ROKETZ PD*** - try it first then get the real thing!

***GAM 298 - GALAGA v2.3***

***17B 3135 - Green 5 Demo.***

***17B 3397ABCD - Klondike AGA 3*** - on 4 disks, latest update of this cool card game!

***17B 3353 - Starwars Cardset***

***17B 3401 - Return of Jedi Cardset.***

***17B 3402 - Empire Strikes Back Cardset*** - all for AGA Klondike!

***3379 - FAR SIDE Slideshow.***

***3394 - MagicWB Icon Archive.***

Send $5.00 for complete 6 Disk Catalog & Sample pack of our complete line of Disks, Books, CD's, and Magazines!

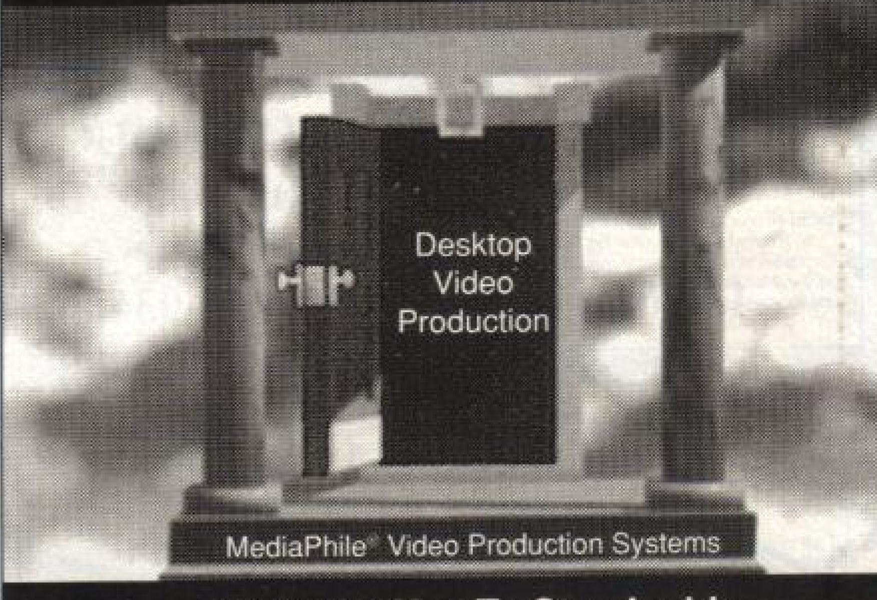
**S&H:** 1-10 Disks $2.00, 11-50 Disks $4.00, 51+ Disks $6.50
1-2 CD's $2.00, 3+ CD's $4.00

**!WE ACCEPT VISA/MC!**

**P.O. Box 1617 - Auburn, WA 98071-1617 (206)351-9502**

---

**The Door To Powerful Technology Is Open...**



**...We Invite You To Step Inside.**

Interactive MicroSystems, Inc. has been providing audio-visual communications products and services of the highest quality to its customers since 1986. The MediaPhile Desktop Video System provides a low cost, highly productive means of editing video tape, overlaying titles and graphics, creating special effects, and producing and recording animations. MediaPhile products are fully compatible with all Amiga computers, and support the Toaster/Flyer and most popular video decks.

**TAKE YOUR FIRST STEP**
**• CALL FOR A FREE MEDIAPHILE PRODUCT GUIDE •**

Interactive MicroSystems, Inc. • 9 Red Roof Lane Ste. 2 • Salem, NH 03079-2929
Telephone (603) 898-3545 • Facsimile (603) 898-3606

## TURTLE LIGHTNING AMIGA DOMAIN

AMIGAS' BEST: TLAS-

AMIGAVISION V1.7 Release 2 **$29**

GRAPHICS BUNDLE: TV TEXT PRO DELUXE PAINT 3 **$44**

COMMODORE AMIGA MOUSE **$15**

VALUE PAC 6
No Box Software
1 Manual For All
INFOFILE Database
F40 PERSUIT
PORTS OF CALL
Who What Where
MASTERTYPE
All 5 for $19.95

**POWER HITS PACKAGE:**
LITTLE COMPUTER PEOPLE-TOURNAMENT GOLF-WICKED FIGHTER BOMBER - HACKER 2-GEE-B AIR RALLY - SHANGHI-SPIN DIZZY WORLDS-BATTLETECH - PORTS OF CALL
*FREE* MARATHON JOYSTICK **$39**

**GREAT TLAS DISKS FOR ONLY $2.00 EA**

455-D BASE 3
472- MULTI DOS/SID
473-COOKBOOK
671-KICK 1.3INSTL
716-SCREEN BLANKERS
720-JR COMM
741-PK ZIP CRUNCH'R
763-TERMINOUS MASTER
788-BEST DISK COPIERS
815- MAGIC WORKBENCH
819-STOCK ANALYST
821- DISKSALV2/REORG

**EDUCATIONAL:**
69-COLORS & SHAPES
95-JAPANESE TUTOR
200-STATES/MATH/
201-SPACE LOG
338-WORK SEARCH X/W
345-COMPUTER TUTOR
350-DESERT STORM
399-BIBLE PROSPER
399.S-SPANISH VERS
412-WORLD DATA BANK
454-VERSEWISE (BIBLE)
495-MATH PLUS
669- BODY PARTS
688-SOLAR SYSTEM
672-DINOSAURS
856-AMIGA DOS TUTOR

14-STAR TREK #3
15 T. RICHTER 2-DISK
21-SEA LANCE (SUB)
22-YAHTZEE (3 GAMES)
24-MONOPOLY/W.O.FORT
44-DOWNHILL SKI'N
55-ZERG (D&D GAME)
62-DRIP (Arcade)
70-MISSLE COMMAND x 3
72-DRAGON CAVE
78-PETERS QUEST (ARC.)
79-MEGA BALL
80-PAC MAN+
128-SPACE GAMES
136-HATE (ZAXXON Cln)
137-BLACKJACK/ BANDIT
143-NEBULA (3-D GAME)
147-INTREPID (Tank Sim)
148-BOULDERDASH/MICRO
162-VIDEO POKER
176 GALACTIC WORM
190-MORIA (D&D)
492-WALKER (Playable)
673-DEFENDER
684-ULTIMATE RIDE- Dem
766-DESERT STRIKE Dem
772- POPEYE
796-MEGABALL 3
812-SCORTCHED TANKS
816 - INCINERATOR
852- CHURCH MUSIC

**$12 Ea. OR 5-FOR-$49**
C-40: DOUBLE DRAGON
C-150: PREDATOR 2
C-160: SPEEDBALL 2
C-170: TEAM SUZUKI
C-180: KILLING CLOUD
C-190: THEME PARK

VALUE-PAC #10
MAXIPLAN PLUS
PORTS OF CALL
ZANY GOLF
ALL FOR **$24**

VALUE-PAC #11
DEWLUXE MUSIC CONSTRUCTION SET
INFO_FILE
KINDWORDS
FUSION PAINT
ALL FOR **$27**

**A1200 & A4000 AGA PROGRAMS $13.99 EACH OR 3 FOR $30**
B-600: ZOOL
B-610: ALIEN BREED 2
B620: OVERKILL
B-630: BODYBLOWS
B-640 : TROLLS

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTO-MECHANICAL AMIGA MOUSE **$27**

WE SHIP WITHIN 24 HOURS

VALUE-PAC #7
DELUXE PAINT 2
PAGESETTER
KINDWORDS
ALL FOR **$33**

A-55 Template For D. Paint 4: gives you Key-Stroke Aid.Durable Lexan Fits top/Keyboard **$9**

DELUXE PAINT 2 $10
KINDWORDS $19
TV TEXT PRO. $29

DISK DRIVE CLEAN-KIT $3.50

GET OUR 6- CATALOG DISKS PLUS PORTS OF CALL OR SUPER-SKI **$10**

**C-100: CARMEN SANDIEGO $8**
**B-370: SHADOW WARRIORS$14**
**B-420: RAILROAD TYCOON $19**

WE ALSO HAVE ROM CHIPS
512K MEMORY EXP. FOR THE A500
1 MEG MEM. EXP. FOR THE A600

WE ALSO HAVE FRED FISH- TBAG ASSASSINS- 17 BIT: **$1.40 EA**

**GET OUR** 4-DISK INTRO GAMES & CATALOG **$5**

Postage /Handling=$3 OR Priority Mail =$4 For COD add $3

24 HR. FAX
915-563-4315

BIBLE SEARCH KING JAMES 3 DISKS **$6**

**SEE THE BEST**

**TLAS**
PO BOX 30499
MIDLAND,TX
79712-0499

We Take Orders 7 days A Week

TLAS IS THE "USER FRIENDLY" SOFTWARE

VISA MasterCard COD Info& ORDERS CALL **915-563-4925**

## TO ADVERTISE YOUR PRODUCT

In the Infomarket Section.

Call Heather Guinard

**1-800-441-4403** or **603-924-0313**

## VisionSoft

P.O. Box 4398, Carmel, CA 93921 U.S.A.

| Memory | Price |
|---|---|
| 1x4-70ns Static Column Zip | 25 |
| 1x4-80ns Static Column Zip | 24 |
| 1x4-70ns Page Zip | 24 |
| 1x4-80ns Page Zip | 24 |
| 1x8-70ns Simm | 45 |
| 1x8-80ns Simm | 43 |
| 1x8-100ns Simm | 41 |
| 4x8-70ns Simm | 145 |
| 4x8-80ns Simm | 140 |
| 1x32-60ns Simm | 169 |
| 1x32-70ns Simm | 159 |
| 2x32-60ns Simm | 299 |
| 2x32-70ns Simm | 289 |
| 4x32-60ns Simm | 589 |
| 4x32-70ns Simm | 579 |
| 8x32-60ns Simm | 1199 |
| 8x32-70ns Simm | 1150 |
| 256x4-70ns Page Zip | 7 |
| 256x4-70ns Page Dip | 7 |
| 256x4-100ns Page Dip | 6 |
| GVP 32 4mb Simm | 209 |
| GVP 32 16mb Simm | 899 |
| Excalibur 4x32-60ns | 599 |
| Warp Engine 4x32-60ns | 599 |

| Product | Price |
|---|---|
| 1.3 Kickstart Rom | 29 |
| 2.04 Kickstart Rom | 45 |
| 2.05 Kickstart Rom | 45 |
| 3.1 Kickstart Rom Kit | Call |
| A3000 2.04 Kickstart Rom | 69 |
| 8373 Super Denise | 35 |
| 8520 CIA 2 Mhz | 10 |
| 8372A 1 Mb Agnus | 39 |
| 8372B 2Mb Agnus | 79 |
| 8364 R7 Paula | 16 |
| 5719 Gary | 19 |
| Super Buster Rev. 11 | 79 |
| A2091 Rom Ver 7 | 39 |
| A2620-30 Rom Ver 7 | 49 |
| W.D Chip Rev 8A | 55 |
| M68882 PLCC 25Mhz FPU | 69 |
| M68882 PLCC 33Mhz FPU | 80 |
| M68882 PGA 50Mhz FPU | 119 |
| M68030 33Mhz CPU | 99 |
| M68030 40Mhz CPU | 119 |
| M68030 50 Mhz CPU | 139 |
| 2.5" 260Mb IDE Hard Dr | 329 |
| 3.5" 340Mb SCSI Hard Dr | 249 |
| 3.5" 540Mb IDE Hard Dr | 379 |

**Orders Only: 800-735-2633**
**Info & Tech: 408-899-2040**
**Fax: 408-899-8760 BBS: 408-625-6580**

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER COD

**Prices & Availability subject to change without notice**

## KASARA MICRO SYSTEMS 1-800-248-2983 • 803-681-5515

Now the only source you will need for your Commodore product requirements. We have been your AUTHORIZED source for more than a DECADE of quality service.

**COMPETITIVE** prices on NEW or USED CPUs & accessories, upgrades, replacement parts & assemblies

**SAVE MONEY** with our EXCHANGE programs, repair/maintenance services and stock-to-one-week delivery

**REDUCE COSTS** with our MONTHLY SPECIALS, 90 day warranty on parts/repairs & quantity discounts

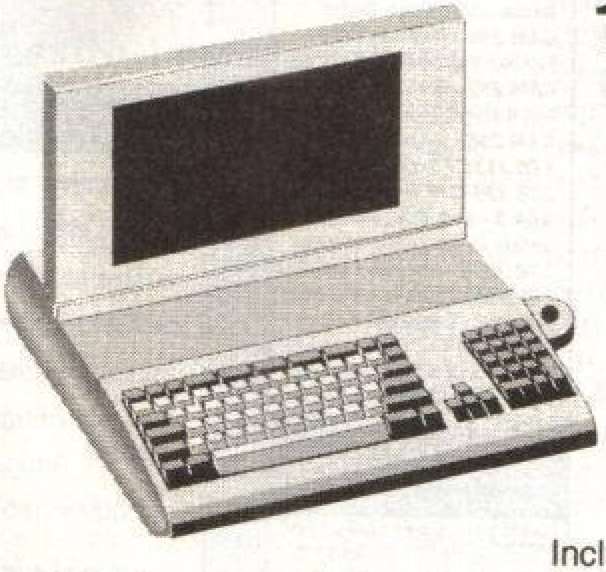
MasterCard VISA

Weekday Hours 9:00 AM–6:00 PM EST

## Portable Amiga Workstation (PAWS)

## 1200, 3000, 4000

*Silent Paw Productions*



Your Amiga + PAWS =

**Laptop**

**Get the power of your Amiga and the portability that IBM and Macs have always enjoyed.**

Includes: Case, Power Supply, Battery,Transformer, Color Monitor, and Trackball Interface.

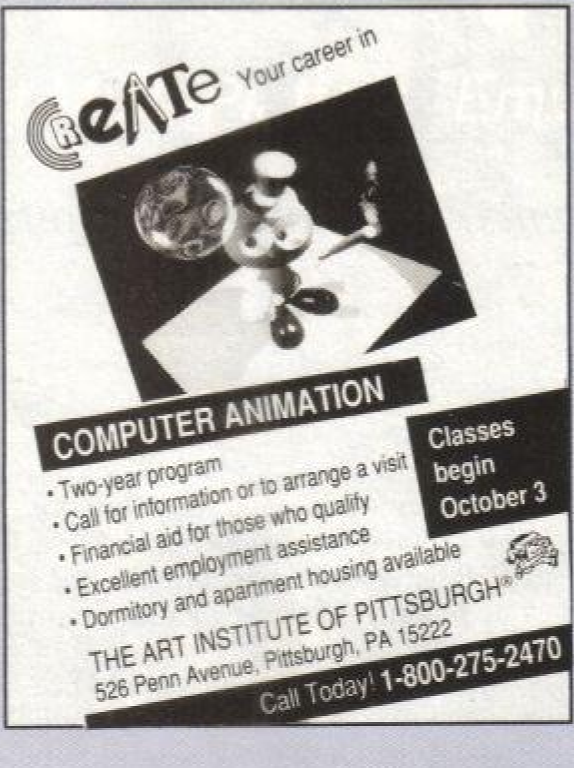
P.O. Box 1825, Manassas, VA 22110
(703) 330-7290 (Voice/Fax)

Available December 1994

JUST 18¢ AN IMAGE
$17.95*
ORIGINAL...EXCLUSIVE...UNIQUE...
24 BIT HI-RES IMAGES
JPEG 90 COMPRESSED FOR YOUR TOASTER, OPALVISION, PAINT & DTP PROJECTS

**Vol 1: FRAME-IT** - 102 Colorful, Bevelled Picture Frames ... over 50 Textures & Matts
**Vol 2: BACKGROUNDS AU NATURALE** - 102 BGs Made with all Natural Ingredients
FRUITS, FLOWERS, LEAVES, ROCKS, MARBLE, ORGANIC TEXTURES
**Vol 3: WORLD-WIDE CITY SCENES** - 102 Landmarks, Cathedrals, Monuments & More
NEW YORK, LONDON, PARIS, ROME, VENICE, FLORENCE & MORE
**Vol 4: TOASTER CG BRUSH KIT** -100 Brushes
PANELS, BILLBOARDS, BALLOONS, SIGNS, CARTOONS, WEDDINGS, EXCITING VARIED TEXTURES AND SHAPES

**To Order Call: 1 (800) 862-0626**
VISA, MC or Check/MO To:
LDJ Graphics, 630 9th Ave, NY, NY, 10036
* $17.95 Each Volume + $3.00 S & H


CReATe Your career in
COMPUTER ANIMATION
- Two-year program
- Call for information or to arrange a visit
- Financial aid for those who qualify
- Excellent employment assistance
- Dormitory and apartment housing available

Classes begin October 3

THE ART INSTITUTE OF PITTSBURGH®
526 Penn Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15222
Call Today! 1-800-275-2470

AMIGAS IN STOCK !
*NO KIDDING!!!*
**A4000/A3000/A2000/A600/A500/A1200**
Multisync Monitors ALL AGA Modes1950, 1960, 1942, 1084
Everything for the Amiga
AMIGA 1ST
VOICE- 719-630-7478, FAX 719-630-0960

**CBM CD-32 $295.00**
IN STOCK!!!
(501)-93-AMIGA
1-501-932-6442
We are North America's newest, fully authorized, full service, AMIGA dealer. We also carry a complete line of AMIGA products. Please call for additional info.
YES, CD-32s are in stock!!!
Computers, Video & Moore, Inc.
5614 Valley Ridge Tr., Jonesboro, AR 72401

COMMODORE/AMIGA COMPUTER REPAIRS
REPAIR COSTS *Call for details
6 years of quality service
A500 - $50.00*
A2000 - $79.95*
A3000 - $95.00*
A4000 - Call
Call for Others
C64- $30.00*
1541- $40.00*
1571 - $50.00*
C128 - $45.00*
C128D - $70.00*
SX64 - $70.00*s
10% off with mention of this ad
A&M COMPUTER REPAIR
Authorized Service Center
24 Colonel Conklin Drive, Stony Point, NY 10980
(914)947-3522 FAX (914)947-2728
FREE ESTIMATES-24 HOUR TURNAROUND*
(800)344-4102 Mon. thru Fri 8am-9pm,Sat 9-5 EST

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT**
**SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

----------------------------------------x

| | |
|---|---|
| **In re** | **In Proceedings For A Reorganization Under Chapter 11** |
| **COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES, INC.,<br>Debtor.** | **Case No.<br>94 B 42187 (JLG)** |

----------------------------------------x

## NOTICE OF LAST DATE FOR FILING PROOFS OF CLAIM

**TO: ALL PERSONS ASSERTING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ABOVE-CAPTIONED DEBTOR**

**PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT:**

An involuntary petition under title 11, United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code"), was filed against Commodore Business Machines, Inc. ("CBM") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Bankruptcy Court") on May 4, 1994. On May 24, 1994, CBM consented to relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code.

On November 1, 1994, the Hon. James L. Garrity, Jr., United States Bankruptcy Judge, entered an order under Rule 3003(c)(3) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure requiring that all persons and entities, including, without limitation, individuals, partnerships, corporations, estates, trusts and governmental units, EXCEPT THOSE CREDITORS DESCRIBED BELOW, who may have or assert any Claim, as defined in § 101 (5) of the Bankruptcy Code, against CBM or its property that arose prior to May 24, 1994 or pursuant to the rejection of an executory contract or unexpired lease based upon an order of rejection issued on or before October 31, 1994, shall file such claim on or before 5:00 p.m. (EST), January 17, 1995 (the "Bar Date") and such claims must conform substantially to Form No. 10 of the Official Bankruptcy Forms, for each and every Claim asserted, whether general unsecured, priority or secured, either by (i) mailing the proof of claim, together with all supporting documentation (if voluminous, a summary thereof), to: **United States Bankruptcy Court, c/o Commodore Business Machines, Inc., P.O. Box 11, Bowling Green Station, New York, New York 10274-0011**, or (ii) by delivering the proof of claim, together with all supporting documentation (if voluminous, a summary thereof), by hand delivery or courier service (but not United States mail) to: **The Clerk of the Court, United States Bankruptcy Court, One Bowling Green, New York, New York 10004-1408.**

PROOFS OF CLAIM WILL BE DEEMED TIMELY ONLY IF ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLERK OR AT THE POST OFFICE BOX NOTED ABOVE, ON OR BEFORE 5:00 P.M., (E.S.T.), ON JANUARY 17, 1995.

**ALL CREDITORS REQUIRED TO FILE PROOFS OF CLAIM WHO FAIL TO DO SO ON OR BEFORE THE BAR DATE SHALL BE FOREVER BARRED FROM ASSERTING CLAIMS AND SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED TO VOTE UPON, OR RECEIVE DISTRIBUTIONS UNDER ANY CHAPTER 11 PLAN, OR OTHERWISE PARTICIPATE IN CBM'S CASE.**

THE FOLLOWING CREDITORS NEED NOT FILE PROOFS OF CLAIM:

(a) Any creditor that has already duly filed a proof of claim against CBM that the creditor does not desire to amend;
(b) Any creditor (i) whose Claim is listed in the schedules filed by CBM with the Bankruptcy Court (the "Schedules") and is not designated therein as "disputed," "contingent," "unliquidated," "not determinable" or "unknown" and (ii) who agrees with the classification and amount set forth therein;
(c) Any creditor whose Claim has been allowed by order of the Bankruptcy Court prior to the date hereof; or
(d) Any creditor whose Claim is an administrative expense within the meaning of § 503 of the Bankruptcy Code.

Any creditor whose Claim is not listed in the Schedules, is listed in an incorrect amount or is listed as "disputed," "contingent," "unliquidated," "not determinable" or "unknown" on the Schedules and who desires to participate in the case and share in any distribution, must file a proof of claim on or before the Bar Date. If it is unclear from the Schedules whether a Claim is scheduled as "disputed," "contingent," "unliquidated," "not determinable" or "unknown" as to amount, or, otherwise improperly listed, the creditor must file a proof of claim prior to the Bar Date. Any person or entity who desires to rely on the Schedules will have the responsibility for determining that its Claim is accurately listed therein.

All known creditors will receive written notification of the Bar Date together with a proof of claim form containing information on how CBM has listed the Claim of such creditor on the Schedules. If a creditor does not receive a written notification by December 1, 1994, the creditor should assume it is not listed on the Schedules. Copies of the Schedules are available for inspection between the hours of 9:30 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. at the Office of the Clerk, United States Bankruptcy Court, Fifth Floor, One Bowling Green, New York, New York 10004. INQUIRIES CONCERNING THE AMOUNT AND PRIORITY OF THE CLAIMS LISTED ON THE SCHEDULES SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO CBM AT (610) 666-2729.

Any Creditor whose Claim arises from rejection of any executory contract or unexpired lease after the date hereof, but prior to the entry of an order confirming a chapter 11 plan, must file its proof of claim within thirty (30) days from the date of the order approving the rejection of the contract or unexpired lease, but in no event earlier than the Bar Date.

**Dated: New York, New York**
**November 3, 1994**

**BY ORDER OF THE COURT**
**HON. JAMES L. GARRITY, JR.**

**KAYE, SCHOLER, FIERMAN, HAYS**
**& HANDLER**
**Attorneys for Commodore Business**
**Machines, Inc., Debtor**
**425 Park Avenue**
**New York, New York 10022**
**(212) 836-8000**
**Attn: Herbert S. Edelman, Esq.**
**Brian E. Kriger, Esq.**

# THE LAST WORD

*Kudos, complaints, comments, concerns, and contributions from our readers.*

## WISH LISTS FOR THE NEW OWNER

I am totally in love with the video/computer marriage made possible by the Amiga and such cards as the Video Toaster and OpalVision—it has changed my life. The A4000, however, turned out to be incompatible with the existing Toaster card, and Commodore built it with inadequate slots, power, and RAM for dealing with such a complex application.

So here is my request to whichever group succeeds in buying Commodore: Please aim at producing an Amiga with a 68060 processor (or at least a 68040 at 50 MHz), 4MB of chip RAM and 32MB of fast RAM, at least two video slots, and fast SCSI controllers. Such a machine would at least begin to make the Amiga competitive with the IBM and Apple computers in terms of power and speed. (We already know the Amiga towers above the other platforms in video and graphics capabilities.)

In addition, please work very closely with developers before you bring out some major new computer or device. Instead of working with NewTek, Commodore caught everyone by surprise by releasing an A4000 that was incompatible with the Toaster. Such a "decision" was preposterous! To ignore a company that brought the Amiga such new-found success is worse than absurd.

Whoever you turn out to be, rest assured that if you operate things in an intelligent and positive manner, you will have the most devoted and loyal users anywhere.

***Steven L. Thomassin***
*Ventura, California*

If the new owner of the Amiga turns out to be the Commodore UK management group headed by David Pleasance, the future of our favorite machine will be in the hands of persons having an excellent marketing track record. We in America wonder, however, what kind of Amigas will be coming our way—and when. Commodore UK was noted for producing low-priced, bare-bones machines for use as game platforms, a strategy that simply won't work in America.

Naturally, Mr. Pleasance would be expected to concentrate on reintroducing the Amiga into the UK, but I hope he does not forget that most of the Amiga's nonentertainment software and hardware is produced in America, and this support network is eroding rapidly. Attention on the part of the new owners to the American market might go a long way toward forestalling the extinction of the Amiga as a serious computer system.

*Instead of working with NewTek, Commodore caught everyone by surprise by releasing an A4000 that was incompatible with the Toaster. Such a "decision" was preposterous!*

***Jeffrey T. Powell***
*West Covina, California*

## A TIP O' THE HAT TO QUICK TIP

As a serious Amiga user since the days of the A1000, I'd like to point out how helpful your magazine really is. This is to thank Denny Atkin for his Quick Tip in the "Denny on DOS" column of your August issue. I had bought a used 210MB IDE hard drive, and after installing it, I tried to save a scan from ADPro. It seemed to save fine, but when I went to load it in again, I got an Incomplete File error. At first I thought the drive was corrupt, but a quick check with Ami-Back Tools eliminated that possibility. I then assumed the drive's controller card was bad, and was about to write it off as a loss, when I remembered Denny's Quick Tip. Within ten minutes the drive was up and running with no problems. Thanks, Denny, for a great column and for saving me some cash!

***William Young***
*Address unknown*

## *AW* MAY BE THIN, BUT IT'S THERE

When I got my first Amiga (an A1000) there were only three commercial software titles on my dealer's shelf, and no Amiga-specific magazines. Then the Amiga hit the launching pad and blasted off, rocketing us into another age of computing. Magazines such as *Amazing Computing* and *AmigaWorld* appeared on the scene to provide users with information about the Amiga and its capabilities.

Now, three Amigas later and still not owning a modem, I count on those magazines to feed my hunger for new information and updates. So in response to those readers who complain about the "thinness" of *AmigaWorld*, I simply say that, thin or fat, it helps to fill what was once a void and would be again without it.

Also, many thanks for "Denny on DOS" and the *AmigaWorld* hotline about CBM. For a guy who never met a program he couldn't guru (me), Denny's tips alone are worth the price of your magazine. And even though I have to pay for it, it's nice having the hotline number to call.

***Colonel Conner, Jr.***
*Tampa, Florida* ■

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/

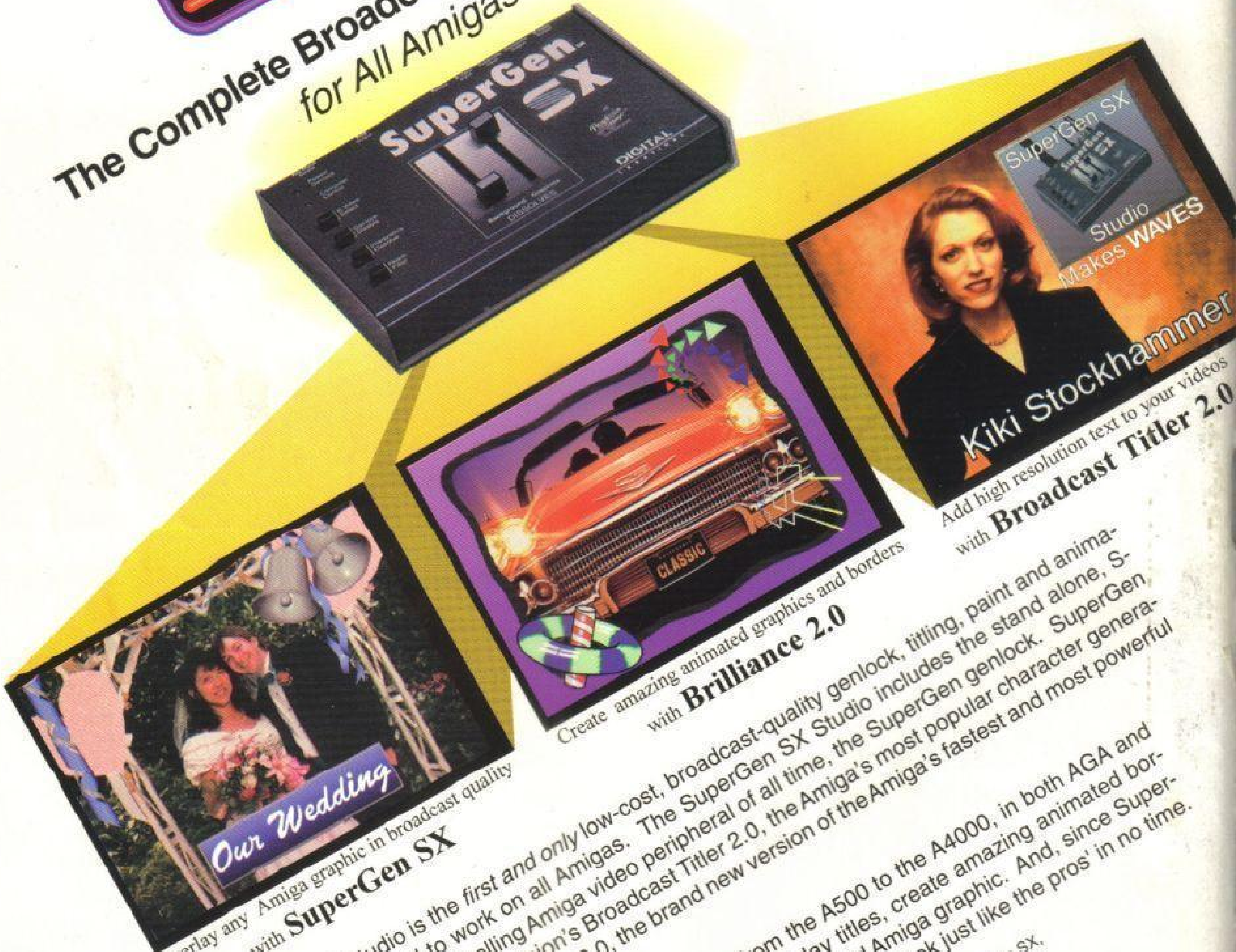
# EMPLANT

The World's First Multi-Platform Emulation System!

NEW!

# SuperGen SX Studio

## The Complete Broadcast Quality Studio for All Amigas



Overlay any Amiga graphic in broadcast quality with **SuperGen SX**

Create amazing animated graphics and borders with **Brilliance 2.0**

Add high resolution text to your videos with **Broadcast Titler 2.0**

SuperGen SX Studio is the *first and only* low-cost, broadcast-quality genlock, titling, paint and animation system designed to work on all Amigas. The SuperGen SX Studio includes the stand alone, S-Video version of the bestselling Amiga video peripheral of all time, the SuperGen genlock. SuperGen SX Studio also includes Innovision's Broadcast Titler 2.0, the Amiga's most popular character generator and Digital Creation's Brilliance 2.0, the brand new version of the Amiga's fastest and most powerful paint and animation system.

The SuperGen SX Studio works on all Amigas, from the A500 to the A4000, in both AGA and non-AGA modes. SuperGen SX Studio lets you overlay titles, create amazing animated borders and graphics, and fade between any video source and Amiga graphic. And, since SuperGen SX Studio is easy to use, you'll be producing videos that look just like the pros' in no time.

The SuperGen SX Studio includes the SuperGen SX, Broadcast Titler 2.0, and Brilliance 2.0 and sells for

**$799.95**

800.645.1164
916.344.4825

DIGITAL CREATIONS
A PLAY Company

works in PAL. Digital Creations, SuperGen
Brilliance are trademarks of Play Inc.
r is a trademark of Innovision.